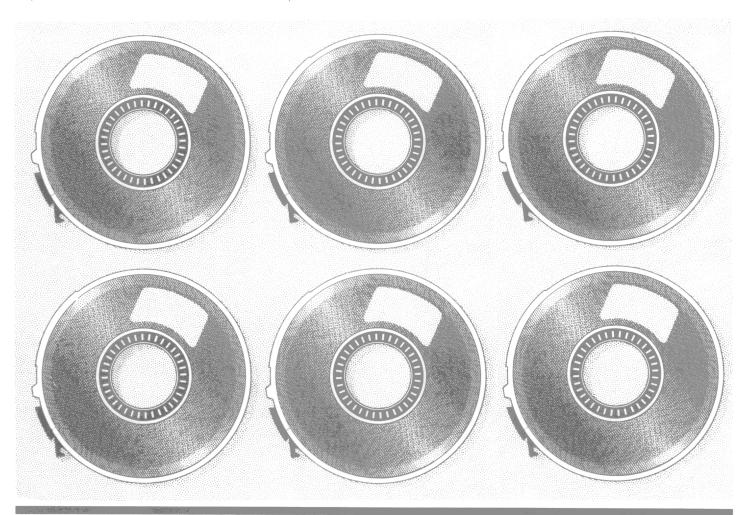
Public Use Data Tape Documentation

Adolescent and Adult History Questionnaire Ages 12–74 Years, Tape Number 6521, Version 2

Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1982–84



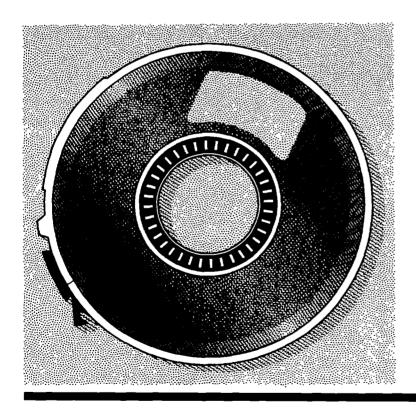






Public Use Data Tape Documentation

Adolescent and Adult History Questionnaire Ages 12–74 Years, Tape Number 6521, Version 2 Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1982–84



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Public Health Service Centers for Disease Control National Center for Health Statistics

Hyattsville, Maryland March 1991

Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey

Mexican Americans
Cuban Americans
Puerto Ricans

Tape Number 6521

ADOLESCENT AND ADULT HISTORY QUESTIONNAIRE

Ages 12 Years - 74 Years

Version 2

March 1987

The Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (HHANES) was conducted from July 1982 through December 1984. The numbers (shown below) of persons sampled, interviewed, and examined include all age groups, not just 12-74 year olds. The data on the tape documented here are from all three portions of the survey:

Mexican Americans

Residing in selected counties of Texas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California Surveyed from July 1982 through November 1983 9,894 persons sampled; 8,554 interviewed; 7,462 examined

Cuban Americans

Residing in Dade County (Miami); Florida Surveyed from January 1984 through April 1984 2,244 persons sampled; 1,766 interviewed; 1,357 examined

Puerto Ricans

Residing in the New York City area, including parts of New Jersey and Connecticut
Surveyed from May 1984 through December 1984
3,786 persons sampled; 3,369 interviewed; 2,834 examined

The following tape characteristics are those of the version of the tape kept at NCHS and of the tape transmitted to the National Technical Information Service for release to users:

Tape labels: IBM standard

Data set name: HHANES.DU652102

Data set organization: Physical sequential

Record format: Fixed block

Record length: 1300 Block size: 23400 Density: 6250 BPI

Number of records: 9643

Data code: EBCDIC

CAUTION

BEFORE USING THIS DATA TAPE, PLEASE READ THIS PAGE

- o Read the accompanying description of the survey, "The Plan and Operation of the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey", DHHS Publication No. (PHS) 85-1321, before conducting analyses of the data on this tape.
- o Two aspects of HHANES, especially, should be taken into account when conducting any analyses: the sample weights and the complex survey design.
- o Analyses should not be conducted on data combined from the three portions of the survey (Mexican-American, Cuban-American, Puerto Rican).
- o HHANES is a survey of Hispanic households and some of the sample persons included on this tape are not of Hispanic origin. A detailed description of the data codes dealing with national origin or ancestry appears in the NOTES section of this document.
- o Examine the range and frequency of values of a variable before conducting an analysis of data. The range may include unusual or unexpected values. The frequency counts may be useful to determine which analyses may be worthwhile.
- o Language of Interview, which may appear several places on this tape, can vary depending on the questionnaire (several used in the survey) and on whether the response was provided by the sample person or by a proxy.
- o For some data items, reference is made to a note. The notes (in a separate section of this document) may be very important in data analyses. Attention to them is strongly urged.

This Public Use Data Tape has been edited very carefully. Numerous consistency and other checks were also performed. Nevertheless, due especially to the large number of data items, some errors may have gone undetected.

Please bring to the attention of NCHS any errors in the data tape or the documentation. Errata sheets will be sent to people who have purchased the data tapes and corrections will be made to subsequently released data tapes.

In publications, please acknowledge NCHS as the original data source. The acknowledgment should include a disclaimer crediting the authors for analyses, interpretations, and conclusions; NCHS should be cited as being responsible for only the collection and processing of the data. In addition, NCHS requests that the acronym HHANES be placed in the abstracts of journal articles and other publications based on data from this survey in order to facilitate the retrieval of such materials through automated bibliographic searches. Please send reprints of journal articles and other publications that include data from this tape to NCHS.

Division of Health Examination Statistics National Center for Health Statistics Center Building, Room 2-58 3700 East-West Highway Hyattsville, MD 20782

Public Use Data Tapes for the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey will be released through the National Technical Information Service (NTIS) as soon as the data have been edited, validated, and documented. A list of NCHS Public Use Data Tapes that can be purchased from NTIS may be obtained by writing the Scientific and Technical Information Branch, NCHS.

Scientific and Technical Information Branch National Center for Health Statistics Center Building, Room 1-57 3700 East-West Highway Hyattsville, MD 20782 301-436-8500

CONTENTS

			<u>Page</u>
Section	A.	Introduction and survey description	1
Section	В.	Data collection and processing procedures	7
Section	C.	References	9
Section	D.	Tape position index	10
Section	E.	Sociodemographic data - sample person	13
Section	F.	Sociodemographic data - head of family	21
Section	G.	Family composition and income data	24
Section	Н.	Residence and household data	27
Section	l.	Sample weights	30
Section	J.	Family relationships	31
Section	K.	Adolescent and adult history data	32
Section	L.	Adolescent and adult history supplemental data	101
Section	M.	Notes	115
Appendix	1.	Chest diagram	133
Appendix	2.	Self report of physician's diagnosis of chest pain	134
Appendix	3.	Cigarette brand names	135
Appendix	4.	Agriculture crops	138
Appendix	5.	Oral contraceptives	144

SECTION A. INTRODUCTION AND SURVEY DESCRIPTION

The National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) collects, analyzes, and disseminates data on the health status of Americans. The results of surveys, analyses, and studies are made known primarily through publications and the release of computer data tapes. This document contains details required to guide programmers, statistical analysts, and research scientists in the use of a Public Use Data Tape.

From 1960 through 1980 NCHS conducted five population-based, national health examination surveys. Each survey involved collecting data by direct physical examination, the taking of a medical history, and laboratory and clinical tests and measurements. Questionnaires and examination components have been designed to obtain and support analyses of data on certain targeted conditions such as diabetes, hypertension, and anemia. Beginning with the first National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES I) a nutrition component was added to obtain information on nutritional status and dietary practices. The numbers of Hispanics in these samples were, however, insufficient to enable adequate estimation of their health conditions. From 1982 through 1984 a Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (HHANES) was conducted to obtain data on the health and nutritional status of three Hispanic groups: Mexican Americans from Texas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California; Cuban Americans from Dade County, Florida; and Puerto Ricans from the New York City area, including parts of New Jersey and Connecticut.

The general structure of the HHANES sample design was similar to that of the previous National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys. All of these studies have used complex, multistage, stratified, clustered samples of defined populations. The major difference between HHANES and the previous surveys is that HHANES was a survey of three special subgroups of the population in selected areas of the United States rather than a national probability sample. A detailed presentation of the design specifications is found in Chapter 5 of "Plan and Operation of the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1982-84" (Ref. No. 1).

Data collection began with a household interview. Several questionnaires were administered:

- A Household Screener Questionnaire (HSQ), administered at each selected address, for determining household eligibility and for selecting sample persons.
- o A Family Questionnaire (FQ), administered once for each family containing sample persons, which included sections on family relationships, basic demographic information for sample persons and head of family, Medicare and health insurance coverage, participation in income assistance programs, and housing characteristics.
- An Adult Sample Person Questionnaire (ASPQ), for persons 12 through 74 years which, depending on age, included sections on health status measures, health services utilization, smoking (20 through 74 years), meal program participation, and acculturation. Information on the use of medicines and vitamins in the past two weeks was also obtained.
- A Child Sample Person Questionnaire (CSPQ), for sample persons 6 months through 11 years, which included sections on a number of health status issues, health care utilization, infant feeding practices, participation in meal programs, school attendance, and language use. Information on the use of medicines and vitamins in the past two weeks was also obtained.

At the Mobile Examination Center two questionnaires were administered and an examination performed:

- o An Adult Sample Person Supplement (ASPS), for sample persons 12 through 74 years, which included sections on alcohol consumption, drug abuse, depression, smoking (12 through 19 years), pesticide exposure, and reproductive history.
- o A Dietary Questionnaire (DQ), for persons 6 months through 74 years, by which trained dietary interviewers collected information about "usual" consumption habits and dietary practices, and recorded foods consumed 24 hours prior to midnight on the day before the interview.
- An examination which included a variety of tests and procedures. Age at interview and other factors determined which procedures were administered to which examinees. A dentist performed a dental examination and a vision test. Technicians took blood and urine specimens and administered a glucose tolerance test, X-rays, electrocardiograms, and ultrasonographs of the gallbladder. Technicians also performed hearing tests and took a variety of body measurements. A physician performed a medical examination focusing especially on the cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, neurological, and musculoskeletal systems. The physician's impression of overall health, nutritional and weight status, and health care needs were also recorded. Some blood and urine specimen analyses were performed by technicians in the examination center; others were conducted under contract at various laboratories.

Because the HHANES sample is not a simple random one, it is necessary to incorporate sample weights for proper analysis of the data. These sample weights are a composite of individual selection probabilities, adjustments for noncoverage and nonresponse, and poststratification adjustments. The HHANES sample weights, which are necessary for the calculation of point estimates, are located on all data tapes in positions 184-213. Because of the complex sample design and the ratio adjustments used to produce the sample weights, commonly used methods of point and variance estimation and hypothesis testing which assume simple random sampling may give misleading results. In order to provide users with the capability of estimating the complex sample variances in the HHANES data, Strata and Pseudo Primary Sampling Unit (PSU) codes have been provided on all data tapes in positions 214-217. These codes and the sample weights are necessary for the calculation of variances.

There are computer programs available designed for variance estimation for complex sample designs. The balanced repeated replication approach (Ref. No. 2) is used in &REPERR and a linearization approach is used in &PSALMS to calculate variance-covariance matrixes. Both routines are available within the OSIRIS IV library (Ref. No. 3). SURREGR (Ref. No. 4) and SUPERCARP (Ref. No. 5) are programs that calculate variance-covariance matrixes using a linearization approach (Ref. No. 6) (Taylor series expansion). Another program, SESUDAAN (Ref. No. 7) calculates standard errors, variances, and design effects. (Note: This version of SESUDAAN should not be used to obtain variances for totals.) SURREGR and SESUDAAN are special procedures which run data under the SAS system (Ref. No. 8).

Even though the total number of examined persons in this survey is quite large, subclass analyses can lead to estimates that are unstable, particularly estimates of variances. Consequently, analyses of subclasses require that the user pay particular attention to the number of sample persons in the subclass and the number of PSU's that contain at least one sample person in the subclass. Small sample sizes, or a small number of PSU's used in the variance calculations, may produce unstable estimates of the variances.

A more complete discussion of these issues and possible analytic strategies for examining various hypotheses is presented in Chapter 11 of "Plan and Operation of the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1982-84" (Ref. No. 1) and in an earlier NCHS methodology (Series 2) publication (Ref. No. 9).

Some users, however, may not have access to the computer programs for estimating complex sample variances or may want to do their preliminary analyses without using them. In addition, variance estimates calculated from HHANES data through use of the programs described previously are likely to be unstable because there were so few sample areas for each portion of HHANES. This instability is not due to there being too few people in the sample but may be due to the fact that the sample was selected from relatively few areas. Therefore, the following discussion is designed to provide an alternative approach to deal with the unavailability of software and the small number of PSU's. The approach is based on using average design effects (Ref. No. 10).

The design effect, defined as the ratio of the variance of a statistic from a complex sample to the variance of the same statistic from a simple random sample of the same size, that is,

DESIGN EFFECT (DEFF) =	COMPLEX SAMPLE VARIANCE
	SIMPLE RANDOM SAMPLE VARIANCE

is often used to show the impact of the complex sample design on variances. If the design effect is near 1, the complex sample design has little effect on the variances and the user could consider assuming simple random sampling for the analysis.

Some illustrative design effects for HHANES data on this tape are given in the following tables. The design effects in the tables are the average for the age groups usually presented in NCHS Series 11 publications. If the average design effect for a subgroup was less than 1.0 (implying an improvement over simple random sampling), it was coded as 1.0.

The following guidelines were used in the calculation of the average design effects:

- 1. Exclude all persons of non-Hispanic origin,
- Exclude all estimates for large age ranges, such as all ages combined or 'all adults', and
- Exclude all estimates where the proportion of the subpopulation with the specific characteristic or condition was zero percent or one hundred percent.

Design effects tend to be larger when age groups are combined, just as they are when the sexes are combined, as shown in the tables. The data in the tables give the user an idea of the range in design effects for selected response variables from this data tape. If a response variable is not one shown in the tables, take the range into account; it is possible that a user could have one of the higher, rather than one of the lower, design effects.

Average Design Effects, by Sex, for Selected Variables -- Mexican-American Portion

Variable	Mean or Proportion	Tape Positions	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Usual place for health care	р	453	1.4	1.2	1.1
Self reported weight	X	538-540	1.1	1.1	1.0
Covered by dental insurance	p	558	2.3	1.5	1.6
Diabetic*	þ	560	1.0	1.0	1.0
Wears glasses or contacts Last blood pressure taken	Þ	607	1.9	1.2	1.6
six months ago or less	p	629	1.6	1.3	1.3
Has had pain in abdomen*	p	703	1.0	1.1	1.0
Severe chest pain*	p	790	1.2	1.0	1.0
Ever smoked	•				
(100+ cigarettes)*	p	806	1.8	1.4	1.2
Age first smoked cigarettes					
regularly*	$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$	807-808	1.1	1.0	1.2
Impairment or health problem					
prevents working**	p	849	1.1	1.0	1.0
Ever done farm work	þ	960	3.6	2.1	3.1
Speaks mostly Spanish	p	1006	2.4	2.0	1.4
Ever been pregnant*		1215	N/A	N/A	1.3
Number of pregnancies*	p	1222-1223	N/A	N/A	1.0

Source: NCHS, HHANES, 1982-84, Tape Number 6521, Version 2. * Ages 20-74 ** Ages 18-70 N/A = Not Applicable.

Average Design Effects, by Sex, for Selected Variables -- Cuban-American Portion

Variable	Mean or Proportion	T a pe Positions	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Usual place for health care	n	453	1.2	1.2	1.5
Self reported weight	p X	538-540	1.1	1.0	1.0
Covered by dental insurance	p	558	1.3	1.2	1.3
Diabetic*	p	560	1.3	1.0	
Wears glasses or contacts Last blood pressure taken	Þ	607	1.4	1.0	1.4 1.3
six months ago or less	р	629	1.0	1.0	1.0
Has had pain in abdomen*	p	703	1.0	1.0	1.3
Severe chest pain*	p	790	1.0	1.0	1.0
Ever smoked	•			1.0	1.0
(100+ cigarettes)* Age first smoked cigarettes	Þ	806	1.0	1.0	1.3
regularly* Impairment or health problem	X	807-808	1.0	1.0	1.0
prevents working**	p	849	1.2	1.1	1.3
Ever done farm work	p	960	1.3	1. 1	1.0
Speaks mostly Spanish	p	1006	1.1	1.3	1.2
Ever been pregnant*	p	1215	N/A	N/A	1.2
Number of pregnancies*	×	1222-1223	N/A	N/A	1.1

Source: NCHS, HHANES, 1982-84, Tape Number 6521, Version 2. * Ages 20-74 ** Ages 18-70 N/A = Not Applicable.

Average	Design	Effects,	by	Sex,	for	Selected	Var	iable	s —
1		Puerte	o R	ican F	Porti	on			
-		1				- 1 1	•		1

Variable	Mean or Proportion	Tape Positions	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Illust place for books are	_	452		1.6	1.5
Usual place for health care	<u>p</u> X	453	1.5		
Self reported weight	, X	538-540	1.1		1.1
Covered by dental insurance	P	558	1.5	1.4	1.4
Diabetic*	P	560	1.3	- 1.2	1.4
Wears glasses or contacts	p	607	1.2	1.0	1.1
Last blood pressure taken		*1		1	
six months ago or less	р	629	1.3	1.6	1.4
Has had pain in abdomen*	p	703	1.3 '	1.0	1.2
Severe chest pain*	Р Р	790	1.4	1.1	1.2
Ever smoked	'	1	* 1 * .	2	
(100+ cigarettes)*	р	806	1.1	1.0	1.2
Age first smoked cigarettes	P				
regularly#	x	807-808	1.0	1.2	1.0
	^	007 000	1.0	1.2	1.0
Impairment or health problem		849	1.0	1.0	1.0
prevents working**	P			-	-
Ever done farm work	Р	960	1.9	1.4	1.2
Speaks mostly Spanish	P	1006	1.7	1.0	1.9
Ever been pregnant*	p	1215	N/A	N/A	1.1
Number of pregnancies*	x	1222-1223	N/A	N/A	1.4

Source: NCHS, HHANES, 1982-84, Tape Number 6521, Version 2. * Ages 20-74 ** Ages 18-70 N/A = Not Applicable.

Suppose, for example, that of 3,929 Mexican-Americans ages 20-74 years, some 2,034 or 52 percent have smoked at least 100 cigarettes. Suppose, also, that the average age at starting regular smoking was 18.

Assuming simple random sampling, the variance for the percent is calculated by converting the percent to a proportion and using the standard formula for the variance of a proportion,

This variance (V) multiplied by the design effect (DEFF) provides an estimate of the variance from a complex sample of the same sample size (n). In the example above.

=.00006 = variance for a simple random sample

Then, multiplying by the design effect,

= (.00006) (1.8)

=.00011 = estimated variance for the complex sample

In a similar way, the complex sample variance of the mean age at starting regular smoking is determined by multiplying the simple random sample variance of the mean by the appropriate design effect -- in this example, 1.1.

The user can then proceed with estimating confidence intervals and testing hypotheses in the usual manner.

The user should recognize that this approach does not incorporate the variance-covariance matrix. In most cases, this leads to a slight overestimate of the variance because the covariance terms, which are subtracted in the variance of a ratio, in general are positive. Thus, in a borderline case, the null hypothesis would be less likely to be rejected (Ref. No. 11).

Alternative or better approaches may exist or be developed. Users who want to suggest such approaches, or who want the latest information should contact the Scientific and Technical Information Branch (address given in the beginning of this documentation).

SECTION B. DATA COLLECTION AND PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Data presented in Sections E through H and the family relationships data in Section J were collected on the Household Screener and Family Questionnaires. Data presented in Section K were collected on the Adult Sample Person Questionnaire. These interview schedules were administered in sample persons' households. Data presented in Section L were collected on the Adult Sample Person Supplement Questionnaire which was administered in the medical examination center. Completed interview schedules were reviewed in the Survey's field offices and again at the data processing center of NCHS by clerical editors. The editors checked the forms for completeness, clarity, and compliance with skip patterns, and they coded items such as industry and occupation. At the data processing center the questionnaires were keyed and verified on key-to-disk data entry equipment under the control of programs that checked for valid codes and ranges, compliance with skip patterns, and consistency. After being keyed, data were reedited by analysts for reasonableness and consistency and for compliance with instructions for sampling and questionnaire administration.

The general tape description format is Tape Position X Item X Counts. The item (field) may be a tape descriptor (e.g. Version Number), a sample person descriptor (e.g. Age at Interview), or a question (e.g. Is sample person covered by Medicare?). Where appropriate, data entries are presented by codes. Frequency counts are given for each code. The counts are included to help the user in planning analyses and in verifying that programs account for all data. The data source is given also (e.g., from Family Questionnaire). In some cases, a note is referenced. The notes contain explanations of the item (e.g. how Poverty Index is calculated).

The questionnaire data have undergone many quality control and editing procedures. The responses of sample persons to some questions may appear extreme or illogical. Self-reported data, especially, are subject to a number of sources of variability, including recall and other reporting errors. In the data clean-up process, responses that varied considerably from expected were verified through direct review of the collection form or a copy of it. Such responses may not represent fact, but they are included as recorded in the field. The user must determine if these responses should be included in analyses.

Responses to "other" and "specify" were recoded to existing categories, if possible. For responses that could not be recoded, new code categories were created if the information was deemed analytically useful. Caution should be used in interpreting the data from these new categories because there is no way of knowing which other respondents would have selected one of the new categories if given the option.

For the Adult Sample Person Questionnaires there are three codes for missing information: 7's, 8's, and blanks. In a few questions, 7's were used when the question was not applicable. A code "8", which is labeled as "blank but applicable", is used to indicate that a sample person should have a data value for a particular item but for varying reasons that value is unavailable. Blanks were used to follow skip patterns, i.e., when a question was not supposed to be asked or was not applicable. The "don't know" codes (9, 99, 999) were used only when given as a printed response on the original questionnaire.

Copies of the questionnaires, both in English and Spanish, can be found in the plan and operation report for HHANES (Ref. No. 1). Detailed information on interviewing and quality control techniques is found in the household interviewer's manual (Ref. No. 12) and the mobile examination center interviewer's manual (Ref. No. 13). These manuals are available upon request from:

Division of Health Examination Statistics National Center for Health Statistics Center Building, Room 2-58 3700 East-West Highway Hyattsville, MD 20782 301-436-7080

SECTION C. REFERENCES

- National Center for Health Statistics: Maurer, K. R. and others: Plan and Operation of the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1982-84. <u>Vital and Health Statistics</u>. Series 1, No. 19. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 85-1321. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office. Sept., 1985.
- National Center for Health Statistics: McCarthy, P. J.: Replication: An Approach to the Analysis of Data from Complex Surveys. <u>Vital and Health Statistics</u>. Series 2, No. 14. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office. Apr., 1966.
- Survey Research Center Computer Support Group: <u>OSIRIS IV User's Manual</u>, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, 1979.
- Holt, M. M: <u>SURREGR: Standard Errors of Regression Coefficients from Sample Survey Data</u>. Research Triangle Institute, Research Triangle Park, NC, 1977. (Revised Apr., 1982 by B. V. Shah).
- Hidiroglou, M. A., Fuller, W. A., and Hickman, R. D.: <u>SUPERCARP</u>. Sixth Edition. Survey Section, Statistical Laboratory, Iowa State University, Ames, IA. Oct., 1980.
- Woodruff, R. S.: A Simple Method for Approximating the Variance of a Complicated Estimate. <u>Journal of the American Statistical Association</u>, 66:411-414, 1971.
- 7. Shah, B. V.: <u>SESUDAAN</u>: <u>Standard Errors Program for Computing of Standardized Rates from Sample Survey Data</u>. RTI/5250/00-01S. Research Triangle Institute, Research Triangle Park, NC. Apr., 1981.
- Helnig, J. T. and Council, K. A., eds.: <u>SAS Users' Guide</u>: <u>Basics</u>. SAS Institute, Inc. Cary, NC, 1982.
- National Center for Health Statistics: Landis, J. R., Lepkowski, J. M., Eklund, S. A., and Stehouwer, S. A. A Statistical Methodology for Analyzing Data from a Complex Survey: The First National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. <u>Vital and Health Statistics</u>. Series 2, No. 92. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 82-1366. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office. Sept., 1982.
- Kovar, M. G. and Johnson, C.: Design Effects from the Mexican-American Portion of the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey: A Strategy for Analysts. Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1986 (in press).
- Freeman, D. H. and Brock, D. B.: The Role of Covariance Matrix Estimation in the Analysis of Complex Sample Survey Data. In N. Krishnan Namboodiri, ed., <u>Survey Sampling and Measurement</u>. Symposium on Survey Sampling, 2d, University of North Carolina. New York, Academic Press, 1978.
- 12. National Center for Health Statistics: Instruction Manual Part 15h, Household Interviewer's Manual for the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1982-84. Hyattsville, MD, 1986.
- 13. National Center for Health Statistics: Instruction Manual Part 15g, Mobile Examination Center Interviewer's Manual for the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1982-84. Hyattsville, MD, 1986.

SECTION D. TAPE POSITION INDEX

TAPE POSITIONS 1-400 contain data categories common to all data tapes: sociodemographic data, family composition, family income, residence and household. Sample weights are also in this set of data.

TAPE POSITIONS 401+ contain data categories unique to this data tape.

SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC DATA - SAMPLE PERSON (SECTION E)

1~5	Sample Person Sequence Number
13-15	Survey and Tape Identifiers
16	Examination Status
17	Language of Interview
18-21	Date of Interview
22-25	Date of Examination
26-29	Date of Birth
30-32	Age at Interview
33-38	Age at Examination
39-43	Family Number
44-45	Relationship to Head of Family
46	Sex
47	Race
48-49	National Origin or Ancestry
50- 52	Birth Place
53	National Origin Recode
54-56	Education
57	Marital Status
58	Service in Armed Forces
59-69	Work/Occupation/Employment
70-95	Health Insurance/Health Care Support
96-99	Income Assistance/Public Compensation or Support

SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC DATA - HEAD OF FAMILY (SECTION F)

10 0	Interview and Examination Status
102-105	Date of Birth
106-107	Age at Interview
109	Sex
110	Race
111-112	National Origin or Ancestry
113-115	Birth Place
116-118	Education
119	Marital Status
120	Service in Armed Forces
121-131	Work/Occupation/Employment

FAMILY COMPOSITION AND INCOME DATA (SECTION G)

132-133	Number of People in Family
134-135	Number of Sample People in Family
136-138	Combined Family Income
139-143	Per Capita Income
144-146	Poverty Index
147-162	Food Stamps

RESIDENCE AND HOUSEHOLD DATA (SECTION H)

163	Size of Place
164	Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area
165-166	Number of People in Household
167-168	Number of Sample People in Household
169-170	Number of Rooms
171	Kitchen Facilities Access
172-183	Heating/Cooling Equipment

SAMPLE WEIGHTS (SECTION I)

184-189	Examination Final Weight
190-195	Interview Final Weight
196-201	GTT/Ultrasound Weight
202-207	Audiometry/Vision Weight
208-213	Pesticide Weight
214-215	Strata Code
216-217	Pseudo PSU Code

FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS (SECTION J)

218-400 Data not yet available

ADOLESCENT AND ADULT HISTORY DATA (SECTION K)

401-404	Tape Number
405	Adult Sample Person Questionnaire Data Missing
446	Language of Interview-Questionnaire
447-452	Health Status and Activity Evaluation
453-525	Health Care and Health Services Utilization
526-528	Hospitalization
529-530	Tuberculosis
531-534	Anemia
535-548	Height and Weight
549 - 551	Dental Status
552-558	Dental Care
559-579	Diabetes Diagnosis
580-602	Diabetes Treatment and Care
603-621	Vision
622-628	Hearing
629-640	High Blood Pressure-Measurement and Diagnosis
641-666	High Blood Pressure-Weight and Diet Restrictions
667-681	High Blood Pressure-Medication and Care
682-685	Gallbladder Disease-Diagnosis and Surgery

703-742 History of Abdominal/Lower Chest Pain 743-755 History of Other Digestive Disease Symptoms 770-789 Chest Pain or Discomfort 790-804 Severe Chest Pain 805 ECG 806-822 Smoking Status-Cigarettes-Ages 20 years and over 823-839 Smoking-Cigarette Brand and Type-Ages 20 years and over 840-845 Smoking-Cigars and Pipes-Ages 20 years and over 846-847 Smoking-Secondary Exposure-Ages 20 years and over 848-863 Functional Impairment and Activity Limitations-Ages 18-70 years 864-869 Activities of Daily Living-Ages 18-59 years with Limitation Reported and Ages 60 years and over 870-878 Functional Impairment and Activity Limitations-Ages 12-17 years 880-889 Functional Impairment and Changes in Work Status-Ages 18 years and over 890-959 Condition List and History 960-1003 Farming-Work History 1004-1013 Language Use and Preference 1014-1021 Ethnic Identification and Parents' Birthplace 1022-1029 Components of Acculturation Score 1030-1031 Acculturation Score 1032-1051 School Meal Programs-Ages 12-18 years 1052-1068 Community Meal Programs-Ages 60 years and over	686-70 2	History of Nausea or Vomiting
770-789 Chest Pain or Discomfort 790-804 Severe Chest Pain 805 ECG 806-822 Smoking Status-Cigarettes-Ages 20 years and over 823-839 Smoking-Cigarette Brand and Type-Ages 20 years and over 840-845 Smoking-Cigars and Pipes-Ages 20 years and over 846-847 Smoking-Secondary Exposure-Ages 20 years and over 848-863 Functional Impairment and Activity Limitations-Ages 18-70 years 864-869 Activities of Daily Living-Ages 18-59 years with Limitation Reported and Ages 60 years and over 870-878 Functional Impairment and Activity Limitations-Ages 12-17 years 880-889 Functional Impairment and Changes in Work Status-Ages 18 years and over 890-959 Condition List and History 960-1003 Farming-Work History 1004-1013 Language Use and Preference 1014-1021 Ethnic Identification and Parents' Birthplace 1022-1029 Components of Acculturation Score 1030-1031 Acculturation Score 1032-1051 School Meal Programs-Ages 12-18 years	703-742	History of Abdominal/Lower Chest Pain
790-804 Severe Chest Pain 805 ECG 806-822 Smoking Status-Cigarettes-Ages 20 years and over 823-839 Smoking-Cigarette Brand and Type-Ages 20 years and over 840-845 Smoking-Cigars and Pipes-Ages 20 years and over 846-847 Smoking-Secondary Exposure-Ages 20 years and over 848-863 Functional Impairment and Activity Limitations-Ages 18-70 years 864-869 Activities of Daily Living-Ages 18-59 years with Limitation Reported and Ages 60 years and over 870-878 Functional Impairment and Activity Limitations-Ages 12-17 years 880-889 Functional Impairment and Changes in Work Status-Ages 18 years and over 890-959 Condition List and History 960-1003 Farming-Work History 1004-1013 Language Use and Preference 1014-1021 Ethnic Identification and Parents' Birthplace 1022-1029 Components of Acculturation Score 1030-1031 Acculturation Score 1032-1051 School Meal Programs-Ages 12-18 years	743-755	History of Other Digestive Disease Symptoms
805 ECG 806-822 Smoking Status-Cigarettes-Ages 20 years and over 823-839 Smoking-Cigarette Brand and Type-Ages 20 years and over 840-845 Smoking-Cigars and Pipes-Ages 20 years and over 846-847 Smoking-Secondary Exposure-Ages 20 years and over 848-863 Functional Impairment and Activity Limitations-Ages 18-70 years 864-869 Activities of Daily Living-Ages 18-59 years with Limitation Reported and Ages 60 years and over 870-878 Functional Impairment and Activity Limitations-Ages 12-17 years 880-889 Functional Impairment and Changes in Work Status-Ages 18 years and over 890-959 Condition List and History 960-1003 Farming-Work History 1004-1013 Language Use and Preference 1014-1021 Ethnic Identification and Parents' Birthplace 1022-1029 Components of Acculturation Score 1030-1031 Acculturation Score 1032-1051 School Meal Programs-Ages 12-18 years	770-789	Chest Pain or Discomfort
806-822 Smoking Status-Cigarettes-Ages 20 years and over 823-839 Smoking-Cigarette Brand and Type-Ages 20 years and over 840-845 Smoking-Cigars and Pipes-Ages 20 years and over 846-847 Smoking-Secondary Exposure-Ages 20 years and over 848-863 Functional Impairment and Activity Limitations-Ages 18-70 years 864-869 Activities of Daily Living-Ages 18-59 years with Limitation Reported and Ages 60 years and over 870-878 Functional Impairment and Activity Limitations-Ages 12-17 years 880-889 Functional Impairment and Changes in Work Status-Ages 18 years and over 890-959 Condition List and History 960-1003 Farming-Work History 1004-1013 Language Use and Preference 1014-1021 Ethnic Identification and Parents' Birthplace 1022-1029 Components of Acculturation Score 1030-1031 Acculturation Score 1032-1051 School Meal Programs-Ages 12-18 years	7 9 0-804	Severe Chest Pain
Smoking-Cigarette Brand and Type-Ages 20 years and over Smoking-Cigars and Pipes-Ages 20 years and over Smoking-Secondary Exposure-Ages 20 years and over Sunctional Impairment and Activity Limitations-Ages 18-70 years Activities of Daily Living-Ages 18-59 years with Limitation Reported and Ages 60 years and over Smoking-Secondary Exposure-Ages 18-70 years Activities of Daily Living-Ages 18-59 years with Limitation Reported and Ages 60 years and over Smoking-Secondary Exposure-Ages 18-70 years Activities of Daily Living-Ages 18-59 years with Limitation Reported and Ages 60 years and over Smoking-Secondary Exposure-Ages 12-17 years Activities of Daily Living-Ages 18-59 years with Limitation Reported and Ages 60 years and over Smoking-Cigars and Prefers and over Smoking-Cigars and over	805	ECG
840-845 Smoking-Cigars and Pipes-Ages 20 years and over 846-847 Smoking-Secondary Exposure-Ages 20 years and over 848-863 Functional Impairment and Activity Limitations-Ages 18-70 years 864-869 Activities of Daily Living-Ages 18-59 years with Limitation Reported and Ages 60 years and over 870-878 Functional Impairment and Activity Limitations-Ages 12-17 years 880-889 Functional Impairment and Changes in Work Status-Ages 18 years and over 890-959 Condition List and History 960-1003 Farming-Work History 1004-1013 Language Use and Preference 1014-1021 Ethnic Identification and Parents' Birthplace 1022-1029 Components of Acculturation Score 1030-1031 Acculturation Score 1032-1051 School Meal Programs-Ages 12-18 years	806-822	Smoking Status-Cigarettes-Ages 20 years and over
846-847 Smoking-Secondary Exposure-Ages 20 years and over 848-863 Functional Impairment and Activity Limitations-Ages 18-70 years 864-869 Activities of Daily Living-Ages 18-59 years with Limitation Reported and Ages 60 years and over 870-878 Functional Impairment and Activity Limitations-Ages 12-17 years 880-889 Functional Impairment and Changes in Work Status-Ages 18 years and over 890-959 Condition List and History 960-1003 Farming-Work History 1004-1013 Language Use and Preference 1014-1021 Ethnic Identification and Parents' Birthplace 1022-1029 Components of Acculturation Score 1030-1031 Acculturation Score 1032-1051 School Meal Programs-Ages 12-18 years	823-839	Smoking-Cigarette Brand and Type-Ages 20 years and over
848-863 Functional Impairment and Activity Limitations-Ages 18-70 years 864-869 Activities of Daily Living-Ages 18-59 years with Limitation Reported and Ages 60 years and over 870-878 Functional Impairment and Activity Limitations-Ages 12-17 years 880-889 Functional Impairment and Changes in Work Status-Ages 18 years and over 890-959 Condition List and History 960-1003 Farming-Work History 1004-1013 Language Use and Preference 1014-1021 Ethnic Identification and Parents' Birthplace 1022-1029 Components of Acculturation Score 1030-1031 Acculturation Score 1032-1051 School Meal Programs-Ages 12-18 years	840-845	Smoking-Cigars and Pipes-Ages 20 years and over
Activities of Daily Living-Ages 18-59 years with Limitation Reported and Ages 60 years and over 870-878 Functional Impairment and Activity Limitations-Ages 12-17 years 880-889 Functional Impairment and Changes in Work Status-Ages 18 years and over 890-959 Condition List and History 960-1003 Farming-Work History 1004-1013 Language Use and Preference 1014-1021 Ethnic Identification and Parents' Birthplace 1022-1029 Components of Acculturation Score 1030-1031 Acculturation Score 1032-1051 School Meal Programs-Ages 12-18 years	846-847	Smoking-Secondary Exposure-Ages 20 years and over
Reported and Ages 60 years and over 870-878 Functional Impairment and Activity Limitations-Ages 12-17 years 880-889 Functional Impairment and Changes in Work Status-Ages 18 years and over 890-959 Condition List and History 960-1003 Farming-Work History 1004-1013 Language Use and Preference 1014-1021 Ethnic Identification and Parents' Birthplace 1022-1029 Components of Acculturation Score 1030-1031 Acculturation Score 1032-1051 School Meal Programs-Ages 12-18 years	848-863	Functional Impairment and Activity Limitations-Ages 18-70 years
870-878 Functional Impairment and Activity Limitations-Ages 12-17 years 880-889 Functional Impairment and Changes in Work Status-Ages 18 years and over 890-959 Condition List and History 960-1003 Farming-Work History 1004-1013 Language Use and Preference 1014-1021 Ethnic Identification and Parents' Birthplace 1022-1029 Components of Acculturation Score 1030-1031 Acculturation Score 1032-1051 School Meal Programs-Ages 12-18 years	864-869	Activities of Daily Living-Ages 18-59 years with Limitation
880-889 Functional Impairment and Changes in Work Status-Ages 18 years and over 890-959 Condition List and History 960-1003 Farming-Work History 1004-1013 Language Use and Preference 1014-1021 Ethnic Identification and Parents' Birthplace 1022-1029 Components of Acculturation Score 1030-1031 Acculturation Score 1032-1051 School Meal Programs-Ages 12-18 years		Reported and Ages 60 years and over
and over 890-959 Condition List and History 960-1003 Farming-Work History 1004-1013 Language Use and Preference 1014-1021 Ethnic Identification and Parents' Birthplace 1022-1029 Components of Acculturation Score 1030-1031 Acculturation Score 1032-1051 School Meal Programs-Ages 12-18 years	870-878	
890-959 Condition List and History 960-1003 Farming-Work History 1004-1013 Language Use and Preference 1014-1021 Ethnic Identification and Parents' Birthplace 1022-1029 Components of Acculturation Score 1030-1031 Acculturation Score 1032-1051 School Meal Programs-Ages 12-18 years	880-889	Functional Impairment and Changes in Work Status-Ages 18 years
960-1003 Farming-Work History 1004-1013 Language Use and Preference 1014-1021 Ethnic Identification and Parents' Birthplace 1022-1029 Components of Acculturation Score 1030-1031 Acculturation Score 1032-1051 School Meal Programs-Ages 12-18 years		
1004-1013 Language Use and Preference 1014-1021 Ethnic Identification and Parents' Birthplace 1022-1029 Components of Acculturation Score 1030-1031 Acculturation Score 1032-1051 School Meal Programs-Ages 12-18 years		,
1014-1021 Ethnic Identification and Parents' Birthplace 1022-1029 Components of Acculturation Score 1030-1031 Acculturation Score 1032-1051 School Meal Programs-Ages 12-18 years	•	•
1022-1029 Components of Acculturation Score 1030-1031 Acculturation Score 1032-1051 School Meal Programs-Ages 12-18 years		
1030-1031 Acculturation Score 1032-1051 School Meal Programs-Ages 12-18 years		
1032-1051 School Meal Programs-Ages 12-18 years		·
1052-1068 Community Meal Programs-Ages 60 years and over		
	1052-1068	Community Meal Programs-Ages 60 years and over

ADOLESCENT AND ADULT HISTORY SUPPLEMENTAL DATA (SECTION L)

1125	Adult Sample Person Supplement Data Missing
1126	Language of Interview-Supplement
1127-1143	Smoking Status-Cigarettes-Ages 12-19 years
1144-1160	Smoking-Cigarette Brand and Type-Ages 12-19 years
1161	Smoking-Secondary Exposure-Ages 12-19 years
1163-1170	Menstrual History
1171-1177	Hysterectomy
1178-1180	Tubal Ligation
1181-1209	Oral Contraception
1210	Birth Control Shot
1211-1212	Pap Smear
1213-1214	Breast Examination
1215-1229	Pregnancy History
1220-1275	Birth Wolght and Birth Defeats

						
Position	Item description	Counts			Source	
	and code	M	С	P	and notes	

SECTION		PLE PERSO	N (POS	1-99)	
	Source: Family Questionnaire (FQ) Household Screener Question	naire (HSQ)			
1-5	Sample person sequence number 00132-09894 Mexican Americans 10115-12240 Cuban Americans 13113-16785 Puerto Ricans	5773 - -	- 1454 -	- - 2416	
6-12	Blank				
13	Portion of survey 1 Mexican-American (M) 2 Cuban-American (C) 3 Puerto Rican (P)	5773 - -	- 1454 -	- - 2416	
14	Family Questionnaire Missing 1 Yes 2 No	48 5725	18 1436	41 2375	See Note 1
15	Version number 2	5773	1454	2416	
16	Examination status 1 Examined 2 Not examined	4912 861	1120 334	1989 427	See Note 2
17	Language of interview (Pos. 1-400) 1 English 2 Spanish Blank	3499 2227 47	271 1165 18	1023 1352 41	FQ
18-19 20-21	Date of interview 01-12 Month 82-84 Year	5773 5773	1454 1454	2416 2416	HSQ 4
22-23	Date of examination From survey control record O1-12 Month Blank	4912 861	1120 334	1992 424	
24-25	82-84 Year Blank	4912 861	1120 334	1992 424	
26-27	Date of birth O1-12 Month B8 Blank but applicable	5771 2	1453 1	2414 2	HSQ 2e
28-29	07-72 Year 88 Blank but applicable	5773 O	1454 O	24 15 1	
30-31	Age at interview (computed) 12-74 (See pos. 32 for units)	5773	1454	2416	
32	Age at interview units 1 Years	5773	1454	2416	HSQ 2f

osition	Item description and code	M	Counts C	P	Source and notes
= -				_	
	Age at examination (computed)				
	Positions 33-38 are all O for				
33-34	non-examined persons. 00-75 Years	5773	1454	2416	
35-36	00-75 Year'S 00-11 Months	5773 5773	1454	2416	
37-38	00-30 Days	5773	1454	2416	
39-43	Family number				See Note
	00001-03529	5773	-	-	
	04001-04922	-	1454	-	
	07002-08584	-	-	2416	
44-45	What is sample person's relationship to head of family? Sample person is:				HSQ 2b See Note
	O1 Head of family living alone (a family with only 1 member)	186	81	160	Jee Hote
	O2 Head of family, with no related persons in household (2 or more	105	26	33	
	persons in household) 03 Head of family, with related persons in household	1895	482	816	
	04 Wife of head (husband living at home and not in Armed Forces)	1500	391	377	
	O5 Wife of head (husband living at home and is in Armed Forces)	5	0	0	
	O6 Husband of head (wife living at home and not in Armed Forces) O7 Husband of head (wife living at home	42 0	15 0	55 O	
	07 Husband of head (wife living at home and is in Armed Forces)	U	U	U	
	OB Child of head or head's spouse	1656	341	813	
	09 Grandchild of head or head's spouse	50	10	29	
	10 Parent of head or head's spouse	67	42	38	
	11 Other relative (includes ex-spouse,	264	66	95	
	daughter-in-law, etc.) 12 Foster child	Э	o	0	
46	Sex				FQ B-4
70	1 Male	2690	665	1008	. 4 5 ,
	2 Female	3083	789	1408	
47	Observed race				FQ B-5
	1 White	5544	1376	2112	See Note
	2 Black	51	20	119	
	3 Other	9 6 5	2 19	43 56	
	8 Blank but applicable 9 Not observed	6 5	19	45	
	Blank	48	18	41	
48-49	Sample person's national origin				HSQ 2c
· - · •	or ancestry				See Note
	01 Mexican/Mexicano	1410	1	1	
	O2 Mexican-American	3785	0	0	
	03 Chicano	72 11	0 7	0 2175	
	04 Puerto Rican 05 Boricuan	0	2	2175	
	06 Cuban	3	1222	17	
	07 Cuban-American	Ö	164	i	
	08 Hispano - specify	117	18	28	
	09 Other Latin-American or other	33	18	41	
	Spanish - specify OO Other - specify	303	22	119	
	00 Other - specify 10 Spanish-American	303 18	22 0	119 0	

Position	Item description and code	м	Counts	Р	Source and notes
50-52	In what state or foreign country was sample				FO B-6
	person born?				See Note 7
	001-118 State/country code	5695	1430	2327	
	888 Blank but applicable Blank	30 48	6 18	48 41	
53	National origin recode "Hispanic" = Mexican-American in Southwest, Cuban-American in Florida and Puerto Rican in New York City area.				See Note 8
	1 "Hispanic" 2 Not "Hispanic"	5461 312	1386 68	2223 193	
54-55	What is the highest grade or year of regular school sample person has ever attended?	•			FQ B-7
	00 Never attended or kindergarten only	160	6	31	
	01-08 Elementary grade	2202	533	807	
	09-12 High school grade 13-16 College	2524 681	513 329	1197 271	
	17 Graduate school	80	45	27	
	88 Blank but applicable	78	10	42	
	Blank	48	18	41	
56	Did sample person finish that grade/year?	4005	1000	4500	FQ B-8
	1 Yes 2 No	4036 1438	1080 326	1592 675	
	8 Blank but applicable	91	24	77	
	Blank	208	24	72	
57	Is sample person now married, widowed, divorced, separated or has he or she never been married?				FQ B-9
	O Under 14 years of age	443	70	177	
	1 Married - spouse in household	3043	823	819	
	2 Married - spouse not in household 3 Widowed	77 198	22 63	61 91	
	4 Divorced	263	121	188	
	5 Separated	179	30	177	
	6 Never married	1498	301	848	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	24 48	6 18	14 41	
58	Did sample person ever serve in the Armed Forces of the United States?				FQ B-11
	1 Yes	505	44	177	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	4193 9	1227	1714	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	1066	5 178	19 50 6	
59	During the past 2 weeks, did sample person work at any time at a job or business, not counting work around the house?				FQ B-12
	1 Yes	2652	806	775	
	2 No	2033	455	1102	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	22 1066	15 178	33 506	
	PIGIR	1000	1/6	500	

Position	Item description and code	M	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
60	Even though sample person did not work during those 2 weeks, did he or she have a job or business?				FQ B-13
	1 Yes	57	22	31	
	2 No	1975	431	1065	
	8 Blank but applicable	23 3718	17 984	39 1281	
	Blank	3710	354	1201	
61	Was sample person looking for work or on				FQ B-14
	layoff from a job?	257	55	70	
	1 Yes 2 No	1775	398	1026	
	8 Blank but applicable	23	17	39	
	Blank	3718	984	1281	
62	Which, looking for work or on layoff				FQ B-15
	from a job or both?	171	42	50	
	1 Looking 2 Layoff	57	9	12	
	3 Both	26	2	7	
	8 Blank but applicable	26	19	40	
	Blank	5493	1382	2307	
63-65	What kind of business or industry does				FQ B-19
	sample person work for?	0015	864	855	See Note 9
	010-932 Industry code	2915 57	864 26	50	
	990 - Blank but applicable Blank	2801	564	1511	
66-68	What kind of work was sample person				FQ B-20
00 00	doing?				See Note 9
	003-889 Occupation code	2917	866	855	
	999 Blank but applicable	55	24	50	
	Blank	2801	564	1511	
69	Class of worker				FQ B-22
	1 An employee of a private company, business or individual for wages, salary or commission	2315	698	680	
	2 A Federal government employee	94	10	24	
	3 A State government employee	147	27	23	
	4 A Local government employee	185	24	78	
	5 Self-employed in own incorporated business or professional practice	20	17	10	
	6 Self-employed in own unincorporated business, professional practice,	152	88	37	
	or farm 7 Working without pay in family	3	0	0	
	business or farm				
	8 Blank but applicable	54 2	25 1	51 2	
	O Never worked or never worked at a full-time civilian job lasting 2 weeks or more	2	•	2	
	Blank	2801	564	1511	
70	Is sample person now covered by Medicare?				FQ C-2
,,	1 Covered	326	134	162	
	2 Not covered	5390	1295	2199	
	8 Blank but applicable	6	6	14	
	9 Don't know	3	1	0	
	Blank	48	18	41	

Position	Item description and code	Counts			Source	
	and code	<u>M</u>	c	P	and notes	
71	Is sample person now covered by the part of Social Security Medicare which pays for hospital bills?				FQ C-3	
	1 Yes	293	125	145		
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	14	4	7		
	<pre>8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know</pre>	19 6	6 5	22 2		
	Blank	5441	1314	2240		
72	Is sample person now covered by that part of Medicare which pays for doctor's bills? This is the Medicare plan for which he or she or some agency must pay a certain amount each month.	ŧ			FQ C-4	
	1 Yes	286	126	133		
	2 No	17	3	18		
	<pre>8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know</pre>	19 10	6 5	22		
	Blank	5441	1314	3 2240		
73	Type of Medicare coverage				FQ C-5	
	As shown on Medicare card					
	1 Hospital 2 Medical	0	0	0		
	3 Card not available	2 5	0	O 3		
	4 Hospital and medical	5	5	ō		
	8 Blank but applicable	19	. 6	22		
	Blank	5742	1442	2391		
	HEALTH INSURANCE (POS. 74-80)					
74	Is sample person covered by any health insurance plan which pays any part of a hospital, doctor's, or surgeon's bill? 1 Yes				FQ C-8 See Note	
	2 No	3172 2538	902 524	934 1420		
	8 Blank but applicable	9	10	18		
	9 Don't know	6	.0	3		
	Blank	48	18	41		
75	Is sample person covered by a plan that pays any part of hospital expenses?				FQ C-9 See Note	
	1 Yes	3117	891	878	200 11010	
	2 No	7	5	10		
	<pre>8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know</pre>	48 9	15 1	58 6		
	Blank	2592	542	1464		
76	Is sample person covered by a plan that pays any part of a doctor's or surgeon's bills for operations?				FQ C-10 See Note	
	1 Yes 2 No	3118	888	876		
	2 No B Blank but applicable	16 32	9 14	27 34		
	9 Don't know	32 15	1	15		
	Blank	2592	542	- -		

Position	Item description and code	м	Counts C	P	Source and notes
				<u>'</u>	
	Many people do not carry health insurance for various reasons. Which of these statements describes why sample person is not covered by any health insurance (or Medicare)? (Positions 77-80)				FQ C-13 through C-1 See Note 10
77-7B	Main reason				
	O1 Care received through Medicaid or welfare	159	24	570	
	O2 Unemployed, or reasons related to unemployment	278	36	110	
	03 Can't obtain insurance because of poor health, illness, or age	21	2	12	
	04 Too expensive, can't afford health insurance	1290	261	417	
	05 Dissatisfied with previous insurance	37	2	3	
	O6 Don't believe in insurance	30	4	5	
	07 Have been healthy, not much sickness in the family, haven't needed health insurance	175	27	29	
	OB Military dependent, (CHAMPUS), Veteran's benefits	34	1	14	
	09 Some other reason - not specified	2	0	4	
	10 Some other reason - specified	195	30	58	
	88 Blank but applicable	90	50	72	
	Blank	3462	1017	1122	
79-80	Second reason				
	00 No second reason reported	1889	308	1042	
	O1 Care received through Medicaid or welfare	50	14	46	
	O2 Unemployed, or reasons related to unemployment	81	34	29	
	03 Can't obtain insurance because of poor health, illness, or age	3	2	3	
	O4 Too expensive, can't afford health insurance	136	22	96	
	05 Dissatisfied with previous insurance	12	1	3	
	O6 Don't believe in insurance	11	2	1	
	07 Have been healthy, not much sickness in the family, haven't needed health insurance	40	5	4	
	OB Military dependent, (CHAMPUS), Veteran's benefits	0	0	2	
	09 Some other reason - not specified	0	2	0	
	10 Some other reason - specified	22	6	4	
	88 Blank but applicable	67	41	64	
	Blank	3462	1017	1122	
81-87	Blank				
88	During the last 12 months, has sample person received health care which has been or will be paid for by Medicaid? 1 Yes	348	96	728	FQ D-6
	2 No	5342	1335	1617	
	8 Blank but applicable	35	5	30	

sition	Item description and code	M	Counts C	Р	Source and note
				_	
89	Does sample person have a Medicaid card?				FQ D-6
	1 Yes	352	98	780	
	2 No	5337	1324	1567	
	8 Blank but applicable	36	14	28	
	Blank	48	18	41	
90	Status of sample person's Medicaid card				FQ D-9
	1 Medicaid card seen - current	260	78	559	
	2 Medicaid card seen - expired	4	0	7	
	3 No card seen	во	17	196	
	4 Other card seen	o	0	0	
	5 Other card seen (specify)	3	0	1	
	8 Blank but applicable	41	17	45	
	Blank	5385	1342	1608	
91	Is sample person now covered by any other public assistance program that pays for				FQ D-11
	health care?				
	1 Yes	29	6	25	
	2 No	5686	1429	2337	
	8 Blank but applicable	10	1	13	
	Blank	48	18	41	
92	Does sample person now receive military retirement payments from any branch of the Armed Forces or a pension from the Veteran' Administration? Do not include VA disabili compensation.				FQ D-13
	1 Yes	64	2	15	
	2 No	5651	1433	2347	
	8 Blank but applicable	10	1	13	
	Blank	48	18	41	
93	Which does sample person receive; the Armed				FQ D-14
	Forces retirement, the VA pension, or both?		_	_	
	1 Armed Forces	19	0	5	
	2 Veteran's Administration 3 Both	34	0	7	
	8 Blank but applicable	4 17	2	1	
	Blank	5699	1451	15 2388	
94	Is sample person now covered by CHAMP-VA, which is medical insurance for dependents or survivors of disabled veterans?				FQ D-16
	1 Yes	33	2	6	
	2 No	5684	1433	2360	
			1433	2360	
		,			
	8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know	7 1	0	0	
	8 Blank but applicable	1 48	0 18	0 41	
95	8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know Blank Is sample person now covered by any other	1 48	_		FQ D-18
95	8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know Blank Is sample person now covered by any other program that provides health care for milit; dependents or survivors of military persons	1 48 Bry	_		FQ D-18
95	8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know Blank Is sample person now covered by any other program that provides health care for milita dependents or survivors of military persons 1 Yes	1 48 Bry	_		FQ D-18
95	8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know Blank Is sample person now covered by any other program that provides health care for milita dependents or survivors of military persons 1 Yes 2 No	1 48 Bry	18	41	FQ D-18
95	8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know Blank Is sample person now covered by any other program that provides health care for milita dependents or survivors of military persons 1 Yes	1 48 ary ?	18	41	FQ D-18

osition	Item description	Counts			Source	
	and code	M	<u> </u>	Р	and notes	
96	<pre>Is sample person included in the AFDC, "Aid to Families with Dependent Children", assistance payment?</pre>				FQ D-2	
	1 Yes	211	30	362		
	2 No	5498	1402	1985		
	8 Blank but applicable	16	3	27		
	9 Don't know	.0	1	1		
	Blank	48	18	41		
	Diank	45	,,,	-, ,		
97	Does sample person now receive the				FQ D-4	
	"Supplemental Security Income" or "SSI" gold-colored check?					
	1 Yes	134	56	145		
	2 No	5571	1369	2206		
	8 Blank but applicable	20	9	24		
	9 Don't know	0	2	0		
	Blank	48	18	41		
98	Does sample person have a disability				FQ D-20	
	related to his or her service in the Armed Forces of the United States?					
	1 Yes	56	3	16		
	2 No	416	32	133		
	B Blank but applicable	42	14	47		
	Blank	5259	1405	2220		
99	Does sample person now receive compensation				FQ D-21	
99	for this disability from the Veteran's Administration?					
	1 Yes	36	1	10		
	1 res 2 No	20	ź	5		
	8 Blank but applicable	42	14	48		
	Blank but approcable	5675	1437	2353		
	PIGIIK	20,2	1701	2000		

Position	Item description	Counts			Source
	and code	M	С	P	and notes

SECTION F. SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC DATA - HEAD OF FAMILY (POS 100-131) Source: Family Questionnaire (FQ) Household Screener Questionnaire (HSQ) Interview and examination status of head See Note 4 of family Selected as sample person, interviewed on Adult Sample Person Questionnaire, and examined Selected as sample person, interviewed on Adult Sample Person Questionnaire, but not examined Selected as sample person, not interviewed, and not examined Not selected as sample person Blank Blank Date of birth HSQ 2e 102-103 01-12 Month Blank but applicable 104 - 105 00-86,89-99 Year Blank but applicable 106-107 Age at interview 14-95 Years Blank Sex FQ B-4 1 Male 2 Female Blank Observed race FQ B-5 White See Note 5 Black Other Blank but applicable Not observed Blank 111-112 Head of family's national origin HSQ 2c or ancestry See Note 6 01 Mexican/Mexicano Mexican-American Ö Chicano Puerto Rican Boricuan Cuban Cuban-American Hispano - specify Other Latin-American or other Spanish - specify

Other - specify

11 Spanish (Spain)

Spanish-American

116-117 What is the highest grade or year of regular school head of family has seven attended trended or kindergarten only 210 6 29 2916 556 841 2114 2224 216 556 841 216 216 216 216 216 216 216 216 216 21	Position	Item description and code	М	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
See Note See Note See Note See Note See Note See Note See Note See Note See Note See						
See	113-115					FQ B-6 See Note 7
Stank						
Pegular school head of family has Pegular school Pegular schoo		* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
116	116-117	regular school head of family has				FQ B-7
O1-08 Elementary grade 2316 556 841 O9-12 High school grade 2165 400 1107 13-16 College 754 370 305 176 Graduate school 132 75 47 47 88 Blank but applicable 149 29 46 Blank 47 18 41		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	210	6	29	
1-16 College 1754 370 305 17 Graduate school 132 75 47 47 8 41 17 8 41 18 42 1975 18 41 18 42 1975 18 41 18 42 1975 18 41 18 42 1975 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1						
### Branch Dut applicable 132 75 47 88 86 81 81 84 81 81						
149 29 46 47 18 41 18		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Did head of family finish that grade/year? 1 Yes 4382 1256 1887 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 147 38 69 8 Blank but applicable 147 38 69 8 Blank but applicable 147 38 69 60 61 135 61 161 61 61 61 61 61				-		
1		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-			
Yes	118					FQ B-8
2 No			4382	1256	1887	
### Blank but applicable 147 38 68						
119 Is the head of family now married, widowed, divorced, separated or has he or she never been married? O		-	147	38		
Vidoused, divorced, separated or has he or she never been married?		Blank	257	24	70	
O Under 14 1 Married - spouse in household 2 Married - spouse not in household 308 61 135 4 Divorced 308 61 135 4 Divorced 394 158 314 5 Separated 277 24 342 6 Never married 313 57 314 8 Blank but applicable 72 14 17 8lank 120 Did head of family ever serve in the Armed Forces of the United States? 1 Yes 2 No 4438 1342 1975 8 Blank but applicable 66 23 31 8lank 121 During the past 2 weeks, did head of family work at any time at a job or cusiness, not counting work around the house? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 58 26 29 8lank 122 Even though head of family did not work during those 2 weeks, did he or she have a job or business? 1 Yes 1 Yes 1 Yes 1 Yes 1 Yes 2 No 1 1566 337 1162 8 Blank but applicable 58 26 29 8 1	119	widowed, divorced, separated or has				FQ B-9
2 Married - spouse not in household			0	0	_	
3 Widowed 3 08 61 135 4 Divorced 3 394 158 314 5 Separated 2 77 24 342 6 Never married 3 133 57 314 8 Blank but applicable 72 14 17 Blank 120 Did head of family ever serve in the Armed Forces of the United States? 1 Yes 2 No 4438 1342 1975 8 Blank but applicable 66 23 31 Blank 121 During the past 2 weeks, did head of family work at any time at a job or cusiness, not counting work around the house? 1 Yes 2 No 3 1566 337 1162 8 Blank but applicable 5 2 No 6 1566 337 1162 8 Blank but applicable 5 2 No 7 1 Yes 7 1 Yes 7 1 Yes 7 1 Yes 8 Blank but applicable 9 156 337 1162 8 Blank but applicable 9 158 26 29 Blank 122 Even though head of family did not work during those 2 weeks, did he or she have a job or business? 1 Yes 7 26 30 1 Yes 1 Ye						
4 Divorced 394 158 314 5 Separated 277 24 342 6 Never married 313 57 314 8 Blank but applicable 72 14 17 Blank 77 18 41 120 Did head of family ever serve in the Armed Forces of the United States? 1 Yes 122 71 368 2 No 4438 1342 1975 8 Blank but applicable 66 23 31 Blank 77 18 42 121 During the past 2 weeks, did head of family work at any time at a job or Lusiness, not counting work around the house? 1 Yes 4102 1073 1183 2 No 1566 337 1162 8 Blank but applicable 58 26 29 Blank 77 18 42 122 Even though head of family did not work during those 2 weeks, did he or she have a job or business? 1 Yes 79 26 30 2 No 1487 312 1132 8 Blank but applicable 58 25 29						
5 Separated 277 24 342 6 Never married 313 57 314 8 Blank but applicable 72 14 17 Blank 71 18 41 120 Did head of family ever serve in the Armed Forces of the United States? 1 Yes 122 71 368 2 No 4438 1342 1975 8 Blank but applicable 66 23 31 Blank 71 18 42 121 During the past 2 weeks, did head of family work at any time at a job or cusiness, not counting work around the house? 1 Yes 4102 1073 1183 2 No 1566 337 1162 8 Blank but applicable 58 26 29 Blank 77 18 42 122 Even though head of family did not work during those 2 weeks, did he or she have a job or business? 1 Yes 79 26 30 2 No 1487 312 1132 8 Blank but applicable 58 25 29		•				
6 Never married 8 Blank but applicable 72 14 17 Blank 72 14 17 Blank 72 14 17 Blank 72 14 17 Blank 72 18 41 17 Blank 72 18 41 17 Blank 72 18 41 17 Blank 74 18 41 17 Blank 75 Exercise 10 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18						
## Blank but applicable ## 72		· ·	_			
Blank		•	72	14	17	
Armed Forces of the United States? 1 Yes 2 No 4438 1342 1975 8 Blank but applicable 66 23 31 Blank 47 18 42 121 During the past 2 weeks, did head of family work at any time at a job or tusiness, not counting work around the house? 1 Yes 1 Yes 2 No 1566 337 1162 8 Blank but applicable 58 26 29 Blank 47 18 42 122 Even though head of family did not work during those 2 weeks, did he or she have a job or business? 1 Yes 2 No 3 1487 312 1132 8 Blank but applicable 58 25 29 8 18		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	47	18	41	
1 Yes 122 71 368 2 No 4438 1342 1975 8 Blank but applicable 66 23 31 Blank 66 23 31 Blank 47 18 42 121 During the past 2 weeks, did head of family work at any time at a job or cusiness, not counting work around the house? 1 Yes 4102 1073 1183 2 No 1566 337 1162 8 Blank but applicable 58 26 29 Blank 47 18 42 122 Even though head of family did not work during those 2 weeks, did he or she have a job or business? 1 Yes 79 26 30 2 No 1487 312 1132 8 Blank but applicable 58 25 29 8 181	120	Did head of family ever serve in the				FQ B-11
2 No 4438 1342 1975 8 Blank but applicable 66 23 31 Blank 7 18 42 121 During the past 2 weeks, did head of family work at any time at a job or tusiness, not counting work around the house? 1 Yes 4102 1073 1183 2 No 1566 337 1162 8 Blank but applicable 58 26 29 Blank 7 18 42 122 Even though head of family did not work during those 2 weeks, did he or she have a job or business? 1 Yes 79 26 30 2 No 1487 312 1132 8 Blank but applicable 58 25 29 8 1055			1222	71	368	
8 Blank but applicable 66 23 31 Blank		·			1975	
121 During the past 2 weeks, did head of family work at any time at a job or tusiness, not counting work around the house? 1			66	23		
family work at any time at a job or tusiness, not counting work around the house? 1 Yes		Blank	47	18	42	
1 Yes 4102 1073 1183 2 No 1566 337 1162 8 Blank but applicable 58 26 29 Blank 7 18 42 122 Even though head of family did not work during those 2 weeks, did he or she have a job or business? 1 Yes 79 26 30 2 No 1487 312 1132 8 Blank but applicable 58 25 29	121	family work at any time at a job or tusiness, not counting work around				FQ B-12
2 No 1566 337 1162 8 Blank but applicable 58 26 29 Blank 47 18 42 122 Even though head of family did not work during those 2 weeks, did he or she have a job or business? 1 Yes 79 26 30 2 No 1487 312 1132 8 Blank but applicable 58 25 29			4102	1073	1183	
Blank Even though head of family did not work during those 2 weeks, did he or she have a job or business? 1 Yes 2 No 1487 312 1132 8 Blank but applicable 58 25 29			1566			
during those 2 weeks, did he or she have a job or business? 1 Yes 2 No 1487 312 1132 8 Blank but applicable 58 25 29					_	
1 Yes 79 26 30 2 No 1487 312 1132 8 Blank but applicable 58 25 29	122	during those 2 weeks, did he or she have				FQ B-13
2 No 1487 312 1132 8 Blank but applicable 58 25 29			79	26	30	
8 Blank but applicable 58 25 29				312		
		-		-		
PIRIN		Blank	4149	1091	1225	

Position	Item description		Counts	Source	
	and code	<u> </u>	С	P	and notes
123	Was head of family looking for work or				FO B-14
	on layoff from a job?				FQ 6-14
	1 Yes	371	64	. 94	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	1195	274	1066	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	58 4149	25 1091	91 1225	
		4145	1001	1223	
124	Which, looking for work or on layoff from a job or both?				FQ B-15
	1 Looking	205	44	54	
	2 Layoff	108	11	21	
	3 Both	55	5	14	
	8 Blank but applicable	61	29	36	
	Blank	5344	1365	2291	
125-127	What kind of business or industry does				FO B-19
	head of family work for?				See Note
	010-932 Industry code	4493	1135	1279	333 11346
	990 Blank but applicable	94	34	48	
	Blank	1186	285	1089	
28-130	What kind of work was head of family				F0 B-20
	doing?				See Note
	003-889 Occupation code	4498	1137	1273	
	999 Blank but applicable	89	32	54	
	Blank	1186	285	1089	
131	Class of worker				FQ B-22
_	1 Employee of a private company,	3485	860	948	. 4 5 22
	business or individual for wages, salary, or commission				
	2 A Federal government employee	168	7	44	
	3 A State government employee	198	19	55	
	4 A Local government employee	278	32	155	
	5 Self-employed in own incorporated	38	31	15	
	business or professional practice				
	6 Self-employed in own unincorporated business, professional practice, or farm	342	184	60	
	7 Working without pay in family	0	0	o	
	business or farm	77	36	40	
	8 Blank but applicable O Never worked or never worked at a full-time civilian job lasting	1	36 O	49 1	
	2 weeks or more				
	Blank	1186	285	1089	

Position	Item description and code	M,	Counts C	P	Source and notes

<u>SECTION</u>	G. FAMILY COMPOSITION AND INCOME Source: Family Questionnaire (FQ)	DATA (P	<u>OS 132</u>	<u>-162)</u>	
132-133	Number of persons in family (computed) 01-18 Persons	5773	1454	2416	
134-135	Number of sample persons in family (computed) O1-13 Persons	5773	1454	2416	
136	Was the total combined family income during the past 12 months more or less than \$20,000? Include money from jobs, Social Security, retirement income, unemployment payments, public assistance, and so forth. Also include income from interest, dividends, net income from business, farm or rent, and any other money income received. 1 \$20,000 or more 2 Less than \$20,000 7 Refused information 8 Blank but applicable Blank	1904 3625 27 170 47	589 814 1 32 18	542 1786 9 38 41	FQ E-10
137-138	Of those income groups, which best represents the total combined family income during the past 12 months? Include wages, salaries, and other items we just talked about. (in dollars) O1 Less than 1,000 O2 1,000 - 1,999 O3 2,000 - 2,999 O4 3,000 - 3,999 O5 4,000 - 4,999 O6 5,000 - 5,999 O7 6,000 - 6,999 O8 7,000 - 7,999 O9 8,000 - 8,999 10 9,000 - 9,999 11 10,000 - 10,999 12 11,000 - 11,999 13 12,000 - 12,999 14 13,000 - 14,999 15 14,000 - 14,999 16 15,000 - 15,999 17 16,000 - 16,999 18 17,000 - 17,999 19 18,000 - 18,999 20 19,000 - 19,999 21 20,000 - 24,999 22 25,000 - 29,999 23 30,000 - 34,999 24 35,000 - 34,999 25 40,000 - 44,999 26 45,000 - 49,999 27 50,000 and over 77 Refused information BB Blank but applicable Blank	30 85 101 139 144 189 222 228 2191 213 174 155 162 179 176 239 154 2454 272 2169 84 85 65 447	9 9 3 1 1 2 0 4 4 4 4 7 8 5 5 4 3 1 1 8 6 8 1 0 9 1 2 2 2 5 5 5 8 8 7 6 5 4 5 5 8 8 1 8 9 1 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	11 257 1112 1455 1756 1009 1009 1009 1009 1009 1009 1009 100	FQ E-11

Position	Item description		Counts		Source
	and code	M	c	P	and notes
100 110	Par arrite inner ()				
139-143	Per capita income (computed) 00083-50000 Dollars	5214	1323	0000	See Note 1
	88888 Blank but applicable	512	113	2208 167	
	Blank	47	18	41	
144-146	Poverty index (computed) Decimal not shown on tape				See Note 12
	0.04-9.78 999 Blank but applicable	5214	1323	2208	
	999 Blank but applicable Blank	512 47	113 18	167 41	
147	Did any member of this family receive any Government food stamps in any of the past 12 months?				FQ E-12
	1 Yes	1070	234	931	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	4649	1200	1437	
	Blank	7 47	2 18	7 41	
148-149	In how many months of the past 12 months did any member of this family receive				FQ E-13
	food stamps? 01-12 Months	1050	004	807	
	88 Blank but applicable	1052 25	234 2	927 11	
	Blank	4696	1218	1478	
150	Did this family receive any Government food stamps last month?				FQ E-14
	1 Yes 2 No	866	190	894	
	8 Blank but applicable	200 11	44 2	35 9	
	Blank	4696	121B	1478	
151-152	In which month did any member of this family <u>last</u> receive food stamps?				FQ E-15
	01-12 Month	197	44	35	
	88 Blank but applicable	14	2	9	
	Blank	5562	1408	2372	
153-154	For how many persons were those food stamps authorized? O1-13 Persons	1054	•••		FQ E-16
	88 Blank but applicable	1061 16	234 2	928 10	
	Blank	4696	1218	1478	
155-157	What was the total face value of those food stamps received by this family in that month?				FQ E-17
	010-520 Dollars	1005	228	921	
	888 - Blank but applicable Blank	72 4 6 96	8 1218	17 1478	
158	Did this family spend more for food in that month than the value of your food stamps?				FQ E-18
	1 Yes 2 No	926	200	893	
	2 NO 8 Blank but applicable	134 17	34	36	
	Blank	4696	2 1218	9 1478	
	e , san IIV	4626	1218	1478	

Position	Item description		Counts		Source
	and code	M	С	P	and notes
		- -			
159-161	How much more?				FQ E-19
	003-880 Dollars	8 56	177	B75	
	888 Blank but applicable	87	25	27	
	Blank	4830	1252	1514	
162	Is your family receiving food stamps				FQ E-20
	at the present time?				
	1 Yes	821	181	881	
	2 No	4891	1250	1481	
	8 Blank but applicable	14	5	13	
	Blank	47	18	41	

Position	Item description and code	M	Counts C	P	Source and notes
SECTION	H. RESIDENCE AND HOUSEHOLD DATA	(POS 16	3-183)		
<u>02011011</u>	Source: Family Questionnaire (FQ) Household Screener Questionna		<u>0_100)</u>		
163	Size of place				See Note 13
	1 1 million or more	800	0	1785	
	2 500,000 - 999,999 3 250,000 - 499,999	711 705	0 5 41	0	
	4 100,000 - 249,999	161	364	265	
	5 50,000 - 99,999 6 25,000 - 49,999	935 624	83 214	70 181	
	7 10,000 - 24,999	561	123	82	
	8 200 - 9,999 9 Not in a place	775 501	77 5 2	28 5	
	5 NOT IN a prace	501	52	5	
164	Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area				See Note 13
,,,	1 In SMSA, in central city	2908	541	2069	See Note 15
	2 In SMSA, not in central city 4 Not in SMSA	2164	913	347 0	
	A NOT III JANA	701	0	U	
165-166	Number of persons in household				USO 15
165-166	O1-18 Persons	5773	1454	2416	HSQ 1a
167-168	Number of sample persons in household				
	(computed)				
	01-13 Persons	5773	1454	2416	
169-170	How many rooms are in this home? Count the kitchen, but not the bathroom.				FQ E-1
	01-14 Rooms 88 Blank but applicable	5717 9	1435 1	2369 6	
	Blank	47	18	41	
171	Do you have access to complete kitchen facilities in this home; that is, a kitche sink with piped water, a refrigerator and a range or cookstove?	en .			FQ E-2
	1 Yes	5449	1388	2147	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	67 210	9 39	17 211	
	Blank	47	18	41	
172-173	What is the main fuel used for heating				FQ E-3
	this home? OO No fuel used	384	256	12	See Note 14
	01 Oil	4	0	1668	
	O2 Natural gas O3 Electricity	4595 473	66 1 100	606 37	
	04 Bottled gas (propane)	144	2	0	
	05 Kerosene 06 Wood	12 66	3 3	0	
	07 Coal	0	0	14	
	OB Other, not specified	0	0	2	
	09 Other, specified 88 Blank but applicable	11 37	O 6	6 30	
	Blank	47	18	41	

Position	Item description and code	М	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
174-175	What is the main heating equipment for this home?				FQ E-4 See N ote 14
	OO No heating equipment used O1 Steam or hot water with radiators or convectors	384 29	256 5	19 1209	
	O2 Central warm air furnace with ducts to individual rooms, or central heat pump	2063	576	158	
	O3 Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)	337	356	61	
	04 Floor, wall or pipeless furnace	1258	43	14	
	05 Room heaters with flue or vent,	644	16	505	
	burning oil, gas, or kerosene O6 Room heaters <u>without</u> flue or vent,	657	5	341	
	burning oil, gas, or kerosene O7 Heating stove burning wood, coal or	60	0	11	
	coke OB Fireplace(s)	71	4	0	
	09 Portable electric heater(s)	105	131	5	
	10 Other, not specified	0	0	0	
	<pre>11 Other, specified 88 Blank but applicable</pre>	102 1	34	24	
	99 Don't know	15	10 0	14 14	
	Blank	47	18	41	
176-177	Are any other types of equipment used for heating this home?				FQ E-5 See Note 14
	OO No other heating equipment used O1 Steam or hot water with radiators or convectors	4611 O	1123 O	1997 10	
	O2 Central warm air furnace with ducts to individual rooms, or central heat pump	9	12	8	
	O3 Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)	23	0	3	
	04 Floor, wall or pipeless furnace	11	0	0	
	05 Room heaters with flue or vent,	21	1	1	
	burning oil, gas, or kerosene O6 Room heaters <u>without</u> flue or vent,	15	1	28	
	burning oil, gas, or kerosene 07 Heating stove burning wood, coal or coke	63	0	. в	
	OB Fireplace(s)	399	8	9	
	<pre>09 Portable electric heater(s)</pre>	149	22	269	
	10 Other, not specified	. 2	1	1	
	11 Other, specified 88 Blank but applicable	16 23	1 11	4 18	
	Blank	431	274	60	
178-179	What is the main fuel used by this addition	nal			FQ E-6
	equipment? OO No fuel used	5	0	1	See Note 14
	O1 Dil	0	0	19	
	02 Natural gas	77	2	22	
	03 Electricity	175	35	260	
	04 Bottled gas (propane)	7 3	0	3	
	05 Kerosene 06 Wood	419	0 8	24 11	
	07 Coal	4	Ö	2	
	OB Other, not specified	0	0	0	
	09 Other, specified	7	.0	0	
	88 Blank but applicable	34	12	17	
	Blank	5042	1397	2057	

Position	Item description		Counts		Source
	and code	M	C	Р	and notes
180-181	What is the main fuel used for cooking in this home?				FQ E-7
	00 No fuel used	17	4	4	
	01 011	12	0	19	
	02 Natural gas	4472	261	2167	
	03 Electricity	1055	1155	150	
	04 Bottled gas (propane)	141	12	12	
	05 Kerosene	0	o	3	
	06 Wood	2	o	ō	
	07 Coal	0	0	ō	
	OB Other, not specified	0	0	Ō	
	09 Other, specified	14	1	Ō	
	88 Blank but applicable	13	3	20	
	Blank	47	18	41	
182	Do you have air-conditioning - either				FQ E-8
	individual room units, a central system or evaporative cooling?				
	1 Yes				
	2 No	2745	1999	600	
	8 Blank but applicable	2974	102	1761	
	Blank	7 47	1 18	14	
	57-1110	47	16	41	
183	Which do you have?				FQ E-9
	1 Individual room unit	1259	628	564	
	<pre>2 Central air~conditioning</pre>	962	689	20	
	3 Evaporative cooling	521	6	8	
	8 Blank but applicable	10	11	22	
	Blank	3021	120	1802	

Position	Item description and code	М	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
SECTION	I. SAMPLE WEIGHTS (POS 184-2	<u>:17)</u>			
184-189	Examined final Weight				
104-105	000439-002711	4912	_	_	
	000223-000891	-	1120	-	
	000177-002000	-	-	1989	
	Blank	B61	334	427	
190-195	Interview final weight				
	000447-002096	5773	-	-	
	000176-000664	-	1454	-	
	000175-001220	-	-	2416	
	GTT/ULTRASOUND, AUDIOMETRY/VISION, I By design, only some of the persons GTT/ultrasound, audiometry/vision, Tape positions for those persons no	in the sample w and pesticide co	ere incl	of the	survey
196-201	GTT/ultrasound weight				
	000843-005302 000469-001685	1777	- 449	_	
	000469-001685	<u>-</u>	443	667	
	Blank	3996	1005	1749	
202-207	Audiometry/vision weight				
	000542-006283	3135	- 671	_	
	000223-001600 000264-003123	-	-	1322	
	Blank	2638	783	1094	
208-213	Pesticide weight				
	000872-005584	2465	-	-	
	000441-001600 000343-003117	-	568	1012	
	Blank	3308	886	1404	
214-215	Strata code	5773	1454	2416	
214-215	Strata code	5773	1454	2416	

	·				
Position	Item description		Counts		Source
	and code	M	С	P	and notes

SECTION J. FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS (POS 218-400)

Source: Adult Sample Person Questionnaire Family Questionnaire

218-400

Blank

Data not yet available.

Position	Item description and code	М	Counts C	P	Source and notes
SECTION	K. ADOLESCENT AND ADULT HISTORY DAT Source: Adult Sample Person Questionnair			080)	
401-404	Tape number 6521	5773	1454	2416	
405	Adult Sample Person Questionnaire Data Missing? 1 Yes 2 No	6	0	2	See Note 15
406-445	2 No Blank	5767	1454	2414	
446	Language of interview - (Pos. 447-1068)				ASPQ
440	Adult Sample Person Questionnaire 1 English 2 Spanish Blank	3566 2201 6	204 1250 0	1095 1319 2	AJFW
	HEALTH SERVICES (POS. 447-528)				
447	Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor? 1 Excellent 2 Very good 3 Good 4 Fair 5 Poor 8 Blank but applicable Blank	814 1033 2079 1536 300 5	354 207 550 301 42 0	359 394 743 714 202 2	ASPQ A-1
448	How much control do you think you have over your future health: a great deal,				ASPQ A-2
	some, very little, or none? 1 Great deal 2 Some 3 Very little 4 None 8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know Blank	2342 2371 497 168 37 352 6	625 504 171 60 8 86	874 859 264 86 42 289	
449-450	On the average, about how many hours of sleep do you get each day, that is, during a 24-hour period?	5759	1452	2396	ASPQ A-3 See Note 16
	88 Blank but applicable Blank	8 6	2	18 2	
451	In your job or housework, how much of the time do you have to use lots of arm, leg, or back muscles, as in lifting, pulling, carrying, digging, and so on? Would you say: most of the time, some of the time,				ASPQ A-4
	or hardly ever or never? 1 Most of the time 2 Some of the time 3 Hardly ever or never 8 Blank but applicable Blank	2719 1938 1105 5	671 378 403 2 0	1092 794 516 12 2	

Position	Item description and code	м	Counts	Þ	Source
		M			and notes
452	Dutside of your job or work around the house, how often do you take part in activities which require a lot of body movement or energy, like ball games, cycling, dancing, and so on? Would you say: frequently, sometimes, or hardly ever or never?				ASPQ A-5
	1 Frequently	1761	354	769	
	2 Sometimes	1945	308	762	
	3 Hardly ever or never	2058	788	880	
	8 Blank but applicable	3	4	3	
	Blank	6	0	2	
453	Now I would like to ask you some questions about your use of health care services. Is there a particular clinic, health center, doctor's office or other place that you usually go to if you are sick or need advice about your health?				ASPQ A-6
	1 Yes	4352	1059	2001	
	2 No	1414	395	413	
	8 Blank but applicable	1	0	0	
	Blank	6	0	2	
54-455	What kind of place is it - a clinic, a health center, a hospital, a doctor's office, or some other place?				ASPQ A-7 See Note
	O1 Home	2	11	0	
	O2 Doctor's office or private clinic	3060	783	966	
	03 Company or school clinic	81	18	31	
	04 Hospital outpatient clinic	316	75	532	
	O5 Migrant clinic O6 Other clinic, not specified	12 7	0 2	2 1	
	07 Other clinic, specified	73	50	32	
	OB Hospital emergency room	38	3	92	
	09 Community, neighborhood,	453	39	250	
	or family health center				
	10 Rural health center	4	0	2	
	11 HMO/prepaid group	254	66	62	
	12 Other place, not specified	_0	. 1	0	
	13 Other place, specified	51	10	30	
	88 Blank but applicable Blank	2 1420	1 395	1 415	
450					48BC : 5
456	Is there a particular person you usually see at the (place in A7)?				ASPQ A-8
	1 Yes	414	98	364	
	2 No	864	172	659	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	18 4477	6 1178	12 1381	

Position	Item description and code	М	Counts C	P	Source and notes
457	Now I would like to ask you some questions about your last visit to the (<u>place in A7</u>). How long has it been since that visit?				ASPQ A-9
	1 Less than 1 month	911	265	629	
	2 1 mo. through less than 6 mos.	1457	393	652	
	3 6 mos. through less than 1 yr.	821	194	350	
	4 1 yr. through less than 5 yrs.	997	184	327	
	5 5 or more years	154 2	22 1	35 2	
	B Blank but applicable 9 Don't know	11	ó	6	
	Blank	1420	395	415	
458-460	About how long did it take you to get to the (<u>place in A7</u>) for that visit?	•	•	•	ASPQ A-10
	000 No time	3 4210	9 1008	3 1928	
	001-240 Minutes 888 Blank but applicable	17	4	1320	
	Blank	1543	433	477	
	United and the death many than 20 minutes				
461	Would you say it took more than 30 minutes or less than 30 minutes?				
	1 More than 30 minutes	88	7	44	
	2 Less than 30 minutes	35	31	18	
	Blank	5650	1416	2354	
462	Did you have an appointment for that visit?				ASPQ A-11
	1 Yes	2999	764	1063	
	2 No	1338	294	932	
	B Blank but applicable	16 1420	1 395	6 415	
	Blank	1420	395	415	
463-465	About how long was it between the time you made the appointment and the time you actually went for that visit?				ASPQ A-12
	000 Less than 1 day	916	251	158	
	001-365 Days	2042	502	872	
	888 Blank but applicable	57	12	39	
	Blank	2758	689	1347	
466-467	After you got to the (place in A7), about how long did you have to wait before you				ASPQ A-13
	were taken care of at that visit?	107	36	35	
	01-60 Minutes or hours (See pos. 468 for units)	4195	1017	1949	
	88 Blank but applicable	51	6	17	
	Blank	1420	395	415	
468	Units				
700	O No time	107	36	35	
	1 Minutes	3244	657	1049	
	2 Hours	945	360	B91	
	8 Blank but applicable	57 1420	6 395	26 415	
	Blank	1420	333	713	

Position	Item description and code	М	Counts C	P	Source and notes
					·
469-470	What was the main reason for that visit?				ASPQ A-14
	01 A sickness or illness	2161	496	1088	See Note 1
	02 An injury	442	55	101	
	03 A follow-up visit 04 A general checkup	498	162	273	
	04 A general checkup 05 An injection	823 56	258 10	375 25	
	06 For a prescription	46	5	21	
	07 Pre- or post-natal care	188	27	39	
	OB Some other reason, not specified	8	0	5	
	09 Some other reason, specified	115	35	70	
	88 Blank but applicable	16	11	4	
	Blank	1420	395	415	
471	In general, how satisfied were you with the care you received at that visit? Would you say you were very satisfied, somewhat				ASPQ A-15
	satisfied, or not at all satisfied?				
	1 Very satisfied	3578	947	1607	
	2 Somewhat satisfied 3 Not at all satisfied	576 193	85 26	272 120	
	8 Blank but applicable	193	26 1	120	
	Blank	1420	395	415	
472-473	Why weren't you (completely) satisfied with the health care you received at that visit?				ASPQ A-16
	O1 Cost too much	19	1	9	
	02 Had to wait too long	143	27	95	
	O3 Language problem - couldn't communicate	6	1	8	
	04 Doctor didn't spend enough time with sample person	92	13	57	
	05 Mistreated by doctor or other staff	21	7	14	
	06 Condition did not improve	186	22	93	
	after treatment or medication 07 Doctor did not diagnose or treat condition	135	18	50	
	OB Other, not specified	3	1	1	
	09 Other, specified	155	19	58	
	88 Blank but applicable	3	0	1	
	99 Don't know	12	3	8	
	Blank	4998	1342	2022	
474	Have you visited <u>any other</u> clinic, health center, doctor's office or other place for health care since your last visit to the (place in A7)?				ASPQ A-17
	1 Yes	396	107	316	
	2 No	3951	952	1685	
	8 Blank but applicable	6	0	0	
	Blank	1420	395	415	

Position	Item description and code	М	Counts C	P	Source and notes
475	Henry meanle de met heve a pontiguler place				ASPQ A-18
4/5	Many people do not have a particular place they usually go when they are sick or need				See Note 17
	advice about their health. Could you plea				
	give me the number of the statement which				
	is the <u>main</u> reason you do not have a				
	particular place you usually go?				
	O Can not afford medical care 1 Have 2 or more usual doctors or	56 145	53 25	26 64	
	places depending on what's wrong	143	25	04	
	2 Haven't needed a doctor	965	248	219	
	3 Previous doctor no longer available	39	.5	11	
	4 Haven't been able to find the	51	18	28	
	right doctor				
	5 Recently moved to area	83	16	20	
	6 Other reason, not specified	3	3	5 38	
	7 Other reason, specified 8 Blank but applicable	6 3 13	25 2	2	
	Blank	4355	1059	2003	
476	Although you said you have no particular place for health care, is there a particul person you usually see when you are sick a				ASPQ A-19
	need health care?				
	1 Yes	219	117	79	
	2 No	1186	278	334	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	13 4 3 55	0 1059	0 2003	
	5 Tarik	,,,,,			
177-478	Where do you usually see this person - at home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place?	oital,			ASPQ A-20 See Note 17
177-478		oital,	9	6	-
177-478	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place?	-	9 74	6 31	-
177-478	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place? O1 Home	8	_		-
477-478	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place? O1 Home O2 Doctor's office or private clinic O3 Company or school clinic O4 Hospital outpatient clinic	8 128 6 22	74 0 9	31 1 14	-
177-478	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place? O1 Home O2 Doctor's office or private clinic O3 Company or school clinic O4 Hospital outpatient clinic O5 Migrant clinic	8 128 6 22 0	74 0 9 0	31 1 14 0	-
177-478	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place? O1 Home O2 Doctor's office or private clinic O3 Company or school clinic O4 Hospital outpatient clinic O5 Migrant clinic O6 Other clinic, not specified	8 128 6 22 0	74 0 9 0	31 1 14 0 0	-
177-478	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place? O1 Home O2 Doctor's office or private clinic O3 Company or school clinic O4 Hospital outpatient clinic O5 Migrant clinic O6 Other clinic, not specified O7 Other clinic, specified	8 128 6 22 0 1 3	74 0 9 0 0 3	31 1 14 0 0	-
177-478	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place? Ol Home Ol Doctor's office or private clinic Ol Company or school clinic Ol Hospital outpatient clinic Ol Migrant clinic Ol Other clinic, not specified Olther clinic, specified Olther clinic, specified Olther clinic, specified	8 128 6 22 0 1 3	74 0 9 0 0 3 18	31 14 0 0 1	-
177-478	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place? Ol Home Ol Doctor's office or private clinic Ol Company or school clinic Hospital outpatient clinic Migrant clinic Olther clinic, not specified Olther clinic, specified Hospital emergency room Old Community, neighborhood, or	8 128 6 22 0 1 3	74 0 9 0 0 3	31 1 14 0 0	-
177-478	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place? Ol Home Ol Doctor's office or private clinic Ol Company or school clinic Ol Hospital outpatient clinic Ol Migrant clinic Ol Other clinic, not specified Olther clinic, specified Olther clinic, specified Olther clinic, specified	8 128 6 22 0 1 3	74 0 9 0 0 3 18	31 14 0 0 1	-
177-478	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place? Ol Home Ol Doctor's office or private clinic Olinic Oli	8 128 6 22 0 1 3 22 18	74 0 9 0 0 3 18 0	31 14 0 0 1 14 11	-
177-478	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place? Ol Home Ol Doctor's office or private clinic Oloctor's office or secified Oloctor's office, or some other office Oloctor's office, or some other oloctor Oloctor's office or private clinic Oloctor's office or privat	8 128 6 22 0 1 3 22 18	74 0 9 0 3 18 0	31 14 00 1 14 11 00 0	-
177-478	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place? Ol Home Ol Doctor's office or private clinic Ol Company or school clinic Ol Hospital outpatient clinic Ol Migrant clinic Ol Dither clinic, not specified Ol Dither clinic, specified Ol Hospital emergency room Ol Community, neighborhood, or family health center Ol Rural health center Ol HMO/prepaid group Olther place, not specified Other place, specified	8 128 6 22 0 1 3 22 18 0 20 9	74 0 9 0 0 3 18 0 0 2 0 2	31 14 00 1 14 11 00 0	-
177-478	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place? Ol Home Ol Doctor's office or private clinic Oloctor's office or secified Oloctor's office, or some other office Oloctor's office, or some other oloctor Oloctor's office or private clinic Oloctor's office or privat	8 128 6 22 0 1 3 22 18 0 20 9	74 0 9 0 0 3 18 0 0 2 0 2	31 14 0 0 1 14 11 0 0	-
177-478	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place? O1 Home O2 Doctor's office or private clinic O3 Company or school clinic O4 Hospital outpatient clinic O5 Migrant clinic O6 Other clinic, not specified O7 Other clinic, specified O8 Hospital emergency room O9 Community, neighborhood, or family health center 10 Rural health center 11 HMO/prepaid group 12 Other place, not specified O8 Blank but applicable	8 128 6 22 0 1 3 22 18 0 20 9	74 0 9 0 0 3 18 0 0 2 0 2	31 14 0 0 1 14 11 0 0	-
477-478 479	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place? O1 Home O2 Doctor's office or private clinic O3 Company or school clinic O4 Hospital outpatient clinic O5 Migrant clinic O6 Other clinic, not specified O7 Other clinic, specified O8 Hospital emergency room O9 Community, neighborhood, or family health center 10 Rural health center 11 HMO/prepaid group 12 Other place, not specified 13 Other place, specified Blank Now I would like to ask you some questions about your last visit to any clinic, healt center, doctor's office or other place for	8 128 6 22 0 1 3 22 18 0 2 0 9 13 5541	74 0 9 0 0 3 18 0 0 2 0 2	31 14 0 0 1 14 11 0 0	-
	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place? Ol Home Ol Doctor's office or private clinic Olocompany or school clinic Olocompany or specified Olocompany or school clinic Olocompany or sch	8 128 6 22 0 1 3 22 18 0 2 0 9 13 5541	74 0 9 0 3 18 0 0 2 0 2 0 1337	31 14 0 0 1 14 11 0 0 0 1 0 2337	See Note 1
	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place? Ol Home Ol Doctor's office or private clinic Ol Company or school clinic Ol Hospital outpatient clinic Ol Migrant clinic Ol Other clinic, not specified Ol Other clinic, specified Old Hospital emergency room Old Community, neighborhood, or family health center Old Rural health center HMO/prepaid group Community specified Blank but applicable Blank Now I would like to ask you some questions about your last visit to any clinic, healt center, doctor's office or other place for health care. How long has it been since your last visit for health care? Less than 1 month	8 128 6 22 0 1 3 22 18 0 2 0 9 13 5541	74 0 9 0 3 18 0 2 0 2 0 1337	31 14 00 11 14 11 00 01 10 2337	See Note 1
	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place? Ol Home Ol Doctor's office or private clinic Ol Company or school clinic Ol Hospital outpatient clinic Ol Migrant clinic Ol Other clinic, not specified Ol Other clinic, specified Old Hospital emergency room Old Community, neighborhood, or family health center Rural health center HMO/prepaid group Cother place, not specified Blank but applicable Blank Now I would like to ask you some questions about your last visit to any clinic, healt center, doctor's office or other place for health care. How long has it been since your last visit for health care? Less than 1 month 1 mo. through less than 6 mos.	8 128 6 22 0 1 3 22 18 0 2 0 9 13 5541	74 0 9 0 3 18 0 0 2 0 2 0 1337	31 14 00 1 14 11 00 0 1 0 2337	See Note 1
	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place? O1 Home O2 Doctor's office or private clinic O3 Company or school clinic O4 Hospital outpatient clinic O5 Migrant clinic O6 Other clinic, not specified O7 Other clinic, specified O8 Hospital emergency room O9 Community, neighborhood, or family health center 10 Rural health center 11 HMO/prepaid group 12 Other place, not specified O8 Blank but applicable Blank Now I would like to ask you some questions about your last visit to any clinic, healt center, doctor's office or other place for health care. How long has it been since your last visit for health care? 1 Less than 1 month 2 1 mo. through less than 6 mos. 3 6 mos. through less than 1 yr.	8 128 6 22 0 1 3 22 18 0 2 0 9 13 5541	74 0 9 0 3 18 0 0 2 0 2 0 1337	31 14 00 01 14 11 00 01 10 2337	See Note 1
	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place? O1 Home O2 Doctor's office or private clinic O3 Company or school clinic O4 Hospital outpatient clinic O5 Migrant clinic O6 Other clinic, not specified O7 Other clinic, specified O8 Hospital emergency room O9 Community, neighborhood, or family health center 10 Rural health center 11 HMO/prepaid group 12 Other place, not specified 13 Other place, specified Blank Now I would like to ask you some questions about your last visit to any clinic, healt center, doctor's office or other place for health care. How long has it been since your last visit for health care? 1 Less than 1 month 2 1 mo. through less than 6 mos. 3 6 mos. through less than 5 yrs.	8 128 6 22 0 1 3 22 18 0 2 0 9 13 5541	74 0 9 0 3 18 0 0 2 0 2 0 1337	31 14 00 1 14 11 00 01 00 2337	See Note 1
	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place? O1 Home O2 Doctor's office or private clinic O3 Company or school clinic O4 Hospital outpatient clinic O5 Migrant clinic O6 Other clinic, not specified O7 Other clinic, specified O8 Hospital emergency room O9 Community, neighborhood, or family health center 10 Rural health center 11 HMO/prepaid group 12 Other place, not specified 13 Other place, specified 88 Blank but applicable Blank Now I would like to ask you some questions about your last visit to any clinic, healt center, doctor's office or other place for health care. How long has it been since your last visit for health care? 1 Less than 1 month 2 1 mo. through less than 6 mos. 3 6 mos. through less than 5 yrs. 5 or more years	8 128 6 22 0 1 3 22 18 0 2 0 9 13 5541	74 0 9 0 3 18 0 0 2 0 2 0 1337 66 122 47 178 59	31 14 00 01 14 11 00 01 10 2337	See Note 1
	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place? O1 Home O2 Doctor's office or private clinic O3 Company or school clinic O4 Hospital outpatient clinic O5 Migrant clinic O6 Other clinic, not specified O7 Other clinic, specified O8 Hospital emergency room O9 Community, neighborhood, or family health center 10 Rural health center 11 HMO/prepaid group 12 Other place, not specified O8 Blank but applicable Blank Now I would like to ask you some questions about your last visit to any clinic, healt center, doctor's office or other place for health care. How long has it been since your last visit for health care? 1 Less than 1 month 2 i mo. through less than 6 mos. O 6 mos. through less than 5 yrs. O 1 yr. through less than 5 yrs. Never	8 128 6 22 0 1 3 22 18 0 2 0 9 13 5541	74 0 9 0 3 18 0 0 2 0 2 0 1337	31 14 00 1 14 11 00 01 00 2337	See Note 1
	home, at a clinic, a health center, a hosp a doctor's office, or some other place? O1 Home O2 Doctor's office or private clinic O3 Company or school clinic O4 Hospital outpatient clinic O5 Migrant clinic O6 Other clinic, not specified O7 Other clinic, specified O8 Hospital emergency room O9 Community, neighborhood, or family health center 10 Rural health center 11 HMO/prepaid group 12 Other place, not specified 13 Other place, specified 88 Blank but applicable Blank Now I would like to ask you some questions about your last visit to any clinic, healt center, doctor's office or other place for health care. How long has it been since your last visit for health care? 1 Less than 1 month 2 1 mo. through less than 6 mos. 3 6 mos. through less than 5 yrs. 5 or more years	8 128 6 22 0 1 3 22 18 0 2 0 9 13 5541 6 207 429 264 567 219 112	74 09 00 318 00 20 20 1337 66 122 47 178 59 30	31 14 00 1 14 11 00 0 1 0 2337 167 210 91 190 55 12	See Note 1

Position	Item description and code	<u> </u>	Counts C	P	Source and notes
480-481	What kind of place did you visit that time - was it a clinic, a health center, a hospit a doctor's office, or some other place?	tal,			ASPQ A-22 See Note 17
	O1 Home	1	5	0	
	O2 Doctor's office or private clinic	839	282	317	
	03 Company or school clinic 04 Hospital outpatient clinic	83 201	9 56	13 152	
	O5 Migrant clinic	201	1	1	
	O6 Other clinic, not specified	13	2	1	
	07 Other clinic, specified	41	16	17	
	OB Hospital emergency room O9 Community, neighborhood, or family health center	196 183	36 24	107 73	
	10 Rural health center	2	0	1	
	11 HMO/prepaid group	52	10	5	
	<pre>12 Other place, not specified 13 Other place, specified</pre>	3 30	O 9	0 16	
	14 Other place, specified: hospital	43	21	12	
	88 Blank but applicable	15	1	2	
	Blank	4069	982	1699	
482-484	About how long did it take you to get to the (place in A22) for that visit?				ASPQ A-23
	000 No time	2	5	3	
	001-360 Minutes 888 Blank but applicable	1608 29	434 5	676 7	
	Blank	4134	1010	1730	
485	Would you say it took more than 30 minutes or less than 30 minutes?		40		
	1 More than 30 minutes 2 Less than 30 minutes	40 25	12 16	16 15	
	Blank	5708	1426	2385	
486	Did you have an appointment for that visit?				ASPQ A-24
	1 Yes 2 No	872	303	304	
	8 Blank but applicable	812 20	167 2	409 4	
	Blank	4069	982	1699	
487-489	About how long was it between the time you made the appointment and the time you actually went for that visit?				ASPQ A-25
	000 Less than 1 day	196	80	50	
	001-365 Days 888 Blank but applicable	656 40	220 5	243 15	
	Blank	4881	1149	2108	
490-491	After you got to the (<u>place in A22</u>), about how long did you have to wait before you were taken care of at that visit?				ASPQ A-26
	OO No time	58	30	22	
	01-60 Minutes or hours (See pos. 492 for	1592	433	682	
	units)				
	88 Blank but applicable	54	9	13	

Position	Item description and code	М	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
492	Units				
452	O No time	58	30	22	
	1 Minutes	1236	291	388	
	2 Hours	356	142	290	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	54 4069	9 982	17 1699	
493-494	What was the main reason for that visit?				ASPQ A-27
	01 A sickness or illness	753	214	382	See Note 1
	02 An injury 03 A follow-up visit	285 119	42 42	73 55	
	03 A follow-up visit 04 A general checkup	301	116	119	
	05 An injection	43	3	8	
	06 For a prescription	8	2	.4	
	07 Pre- or post-natal care 08 Some other reason, not specified	72 0	9 2	15 2	
	09 Some other reason, specified	во	37	53	
	10 To deliver a baby	22	1	3	
	88 Blank but applicable	21	4	3	
	Blank	4069	982	1699	
495	In general, how satisfied were you with the care you received at that visit? Would you say you were very satisfied, somewhat				ASPQ A-28
	<pre>satisfied, or not at all satisfied? 1 Very satisfied</pre>	1335	396	517	
	2 Somewhat satisfied	220	42	130	
	3 Not at all satisfied	134	32	67	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	15 4069	2 982	3 1699	
	DIATIK	4069	362	1633	
496-497	Why weren't you (completely) satisfied with the health care you received at that visit?				ASPQ A-29
	01 Cost too much	_9	8	3	
	02 Had to wait too long 03 Language problem, couldn't communicate	58 2	18 1	4B 0	
	04 Doctor didn't spend enough time with	28	s [']	22	
	sample person				
	05 Mistreated by doctor or other staff	17	9	8 39	
	06 Condition did not improve after treatment or medication	104	12	33	
	07 Doctor did not diagnose or treat condition	51	8	28	
	08 Other, not specified	2	0	2	
	09 Other, specified	77 12	12	43 4	
	88 Blank but applicable 99 Don't know	12	2 1	3	
	Blank	5404		2216	
498	There are some providers of health care that we sometimes go to, such as curanderos, sobadores, herbalists, spiritualists, and others. Have you seen or talked to any of these persons for health care during the				ASPQ A-30
	past 12 months?	102	4	20	
	1 Yes 2 No	193 5562	4 1447	32 2375	
	8 Blank but applicable	12	3	7	
	Blank	6	0	2	

sition	Item description and code	<u> </u>	Counts C	P	Source and notes
	Sometimes people have difficulties in getting medical care. Have you had any difficulties getting medical care - (Pos. 499-524)				ASPQ A-31
499	Because care was not available when you needed it?				
	1 Yes	341	62	163	
	2 No	5416	1391 1	2247 4	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	10 6	0	2	
500	Did this problem prevent you from getting				ASPQ A-32
	medical care for yourself?				
	1 Yes	248	55	135	
	2 No	88 15	6 2	28 4	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	5422	1391	2249	
					1500 1 01
501	Because of how much it cost?	961	233	389	ASPQ A-31
	1 Yes 2 No	4800	1221	2020	
	8 Blank but applicable	6	0	5	
	Blank	6	0	2	
502	Did this problem prevent you from getting				ASPQ A-32
	medical care for yourself?				
	1 Yes	767	195 35	313 64	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	180 20	35	17	
	Blank	4806	1221	2022	
					ASPQ A-31
503	Because you didn't know where to go? 1 Yes	321	56	134	ASFQ A-ST
	2 No	5434	1398	2269	
	8 Blank but applicable	12	o	11	
	Blank	6	0	2	
504	Did this problem prevent you from getting medical care for yourself?				ASPQ A-32
	1 Yes	223	50	115	
	2 No	89	4	16	
	8 Blank but applicable	21	2	14	
	Blank	5440	1398	2271	
505	Because you didn't have a way to get there?				ASPQ A-31
	1 Yes	322	60	122	
	2 No	5430 15	1392 2	2281 11	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	6	0	2	
506	Did this problem prevent you from getting				ASPQ A-32
	medical care for yourself?				
	1 Yes	228 90	48 11	106 15	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	19	3	15	
		5436	1392	2283	

Position	Item description and code	M	Counts C	P	Source and notes
		_			
507	Because the hours were not convenient?			100	ASPQ A-31
	1 Yes	412 5340	98 1354	199 2205	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	15	2	10	
	Blank	6	0	2	
508	Did this problem prevent you from getting medical care for yourself?				ASPQ A-32
	1 Yes	273	68	138	
	2 No	128	27	57	
	8 Blank but applicable	26	5	14	
	Blank	5346	1354	2207	
509	Because you had to wait too long to get				ASPQ A-31
	an appointment?	493	80	245	
	1 Yes 2 No	5259	1372	2160	
	8 Blank but applicable	15	2	9	
	Blank	6	0	2	
510	Did this problem prevent you from getting medical care for yourself?				ASPQ A-32
	1 Yes	310	1372	167	
	2 No	173	55	76	
	8 Blank but applicable	25 F06F	24	11 2162	
	Blank	5265	3	2162	
511	Because you needed someone to take care of				ASPO A-31
	your children?	400	22	85	See Note 19
	1 Yes 2 No	169 4146	22 963	1871	
	7 Not applicable	1444	469	450	
	8 Blank but applicable	8	0	8	
	Blank	6	0	2	
512	Did this problem prevent you from getting medical care for yourself?				ASPQ A-32 See Note 19
	1 Yes	124	11	62	
	2 No	41	9	23	
	7 Not applicable	1444	469	450 8	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	12 4152	2 963	1873	
513	Because you would lose pay from work?	404	102	142	ASPQ A-31
	1 Yes 2 No	5349	1350	2244	
	8 Blank but applicable	14	2	28	
	Blank	6	0	2	
514	Did this problem prevent you from getting medical care for yourself?				ASPQ A-32
	1 Yes	282	73	111	
	2 No	114	27	25	
	8 Blank but applicable	22	4 250	34	
	Blank	5355	1350	2246	

osition	Item description		Counts	Б	Source
·	and code	<u>M</u>	С	P	and notes
515	Because you had to wait too long				ASPQ A-31
0.0	in the office or clinic?				-
	1 Yes	507	97	282 2117	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	5249 11	1357 O	15	
	Blank	6	Ö	2	
516	Did this problem prevent you from				ASPQ A-32
	<pre>getting medical care for yourself? 1 Yes</pre>	277	51	156	
	2 No	215	43	117	
	8 Blank but applicable	26	3	24	
	Blank	5255	1357	2119	
517	Because the staff at the office or				ASPQ A-31
	clinic was disrespectful?	400	40	62	
	1 Yes 2 No	138 5619	10 1444	2343	
	8 Blank but applicable	10	0	9	
	Blank	6	0	2	
518	Did this problem prevent you from getting medical care for yourself?				ASPQ A-3
	1 Yes	75	5	35	
	2 No	62	5	27	
	8 Blank but applicable	11	0	9	
	Blank	5625	1444	2345	
519	Because you had no confidence in				ASPQ A-3
	the staff?	223	30	92	
	2 NO	5533	1421	2312	
	8 Blank but applicable	11	3	10	
	Blank	6	0	2	
520	Did this problem prevent you from getting medical care for yourself?				ASPQ A-3
	1 Yes	133	13	58	
	2 No	88	17	32	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	13 5539	3 1421	12 2314	
521	Because they did not speak Spanish? 1 Yes	184	39	96	ASPQ A-3
	2 No	5573	1414	2309	
	8 Blank but applicable	10	1	9	
	Blank	6	0	2	
522	Did this problem prevent you from getting medical care for yourself?				ASPQ A-3
	1 Yes	110	10	56	
	2 No	71	29	38	
	8 Blank but applicable	13 5579	1 1414	11 2311	
	Blank	JJ / 3	1	2311	

	and code	М	С	P	Source and notes
523	Because there were no (Hispanic) staff				ASPQ A-31
	members at the office or clinic?				
	1 Yes 2 No	109	16	61	
	2 NO 8 Blank but applicable	5646 12	1437 1	2345 8	
	Blank	6	0	2	
524	Did this problem prevent you from getting				ASPQ A-32
	medical care for yourself?				
	1 Yes	67	3	45	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	40	1.3	16	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	14 5652	1 1437	8 2347	
525	About how long has it been since you had a <u>routine</u> physical examination; that is, not for a particular illness, but for a general				EE-A Q92A
	checkup?				
	1 Less than 1 year ago	1441	513	927	
	2 1 Year through less than 2 years ago	1010	260	540	
	3 2 Years through less than 5 years ago	1074	314	409	
	4 5 or more years ago 5 Never	1059 1133	235 123	310 148	
	8 Blank but applicable	2	3	146	
	9 Don't know	48	6	65	
	Blank	6	ō	2	
526	During the past 12 months, that is, since				ASPQ A-34
	(<u>date)</u> a year ago, were you a patient in a hospital <u>overnight</u> or longer?				70. 4 7
	1 Yes	687	169	324	
	2 No	5078	1284	2087	
	8 Blank but applicable	2	1	3	
	Blank	6	0	2	
527-528	During the past 12 months, how many				ASPQ A-35
	different times did you stay in the				See Note
	hospital overnight or longer? O1-60 Times	C04	165	004	
	88 Blank but applicable	684 5	165 5	321 6	
	Blank	5084	1284	2089	
	SELECTED CONDITIONS (POS. 529-558)				
529	Were you ever told by a doctor that you				ASPQ B-1
	had tuberculosis?				
	1. Yes	134	6	42	
	2 No	5631	1448	2370	
	8 Blank but applicable	2	0	2	

Position	Item description and code	M	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
530	Neve yeur green lived in a becombald with a				4500 D S
530	Have you ever lived in a household with a person who had active tuberculosis?				ASPQ B-2
	1 Yes	314	45	131	
	2 No	5389	1405	2273	
	8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know	2 62	1 3	3 7	
	Blank	6	Ö	2	
531	Have you <u>ever</u> had anemia, sometimes called "tired blood" or "low blood"?				ASPQ B-3
	1 Yes	860	273	5 19	
	2 No	4857	1167	1852	
	8 Blank but applicable	_0	0	1	
	9 Don't know Blank	50 6	14 0	42 2	
532	Did a doctor ever tell you that you had				ASPQ B-4
	anemia?	040	655	400	
	1 Yes 2 No	818 40	257 15	492 27	
	8 Blank but applicable	2	1	1	
	Blank	4913	1181	1896	
533	Do you still have anemia?		05	40.5	ASPQ B-5
	1 Yes 2 No	92 551	25 175	104 277	
	8 Blank but applicable	3	1	1	
	9 Don't know Blank	17 <i>4</i> 4953	57 1196	111 1923	
534	Were you treated for this condition by				ASPQ B-6
55 4	a doctor?				ASFQ D 0
	1 Yes	771	236	451	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	43 6	18 4	36 6	
	Blank	4953	1196	1923	
	About how tall are you without shoes?				ASPQ B-7
535	2-6 Feet	5379	1426	2332	See Note 1
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	388 6	28 0	82 .2	
36-537	00-11 Inches	5361	1421	2321	
	88 Blank but applicable Blank	406 6	33 0	93 2	
38-540	About how much do you weigh without shoes?				ASPQ B-8
336-340	045-550 Pounds	5515	1436	2356	See Note 1
	888 Blank but applicable Blank	252 6	18 0	58 2	
41-543	About how much did you weigh just before				ASPO B-8
5-5	you became pregnant? (Asked only of women				HOLM D-D
	who were pregnant at time of interview)	_			
	088-200 Pounds 888 Blank but applicable	88 9	14 0	23 2	
	Blank	5676	1440	2391	

Position	Item description and code	м	Counts C	P	Source and notes
	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
544	Do you now consider yourself to be				ASPQ E-9
	overweight, underweight, or about right?				
	1 Dverweight	2752	676	971	
	2 Underweight	406	132 641	281 1137	
	<pre>3 About right 8 Blank but applicable</pre>	2558 16	4	7	
	9 Don't know	35	1	18	
	Blank	6	0	2	
5 45	Blank				
546-548	About how much did you weigh when you were 25? (Asked only of persons ages 26				ASPQ B-11
	years or older) 060-375 Pounds	3240	1058	1339	
	888 Blank but applicable	198	15	55	
	Blank	2335	381	1022	
549	Do you have trouble biting or chewing any				ASPQ B-12
	kinds of food, such as firm meats or apples?				
	1 Yes	997 4763	172 1281	353 2049	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	4763	1201	12	
	Blank	6	Ö	2	
550	How would you describe the condition of				ASPQ B-13
	your teeth: excellent, very good, good,				
	fair, or poor?				
	1 Excellent	485	201	255	
	2 Very good	646 1695	150 394	310 651	
	3 Good 4 Fair	1757	396	751	
	5 Poor	920	190	298	
	6 Has no teeth	260	119	146	
	8 Blank but applicable	4	4	3	
	Blank	6	0	2	
551	How would you describe the condition of your <u>qums</u> : excellent, very good, good				ASPQ B-14
	fair, or poor?				
	1 Excellent	607 707	293 196	360 362	
	2 Very good 3 Good	797 25 9 5	196 711	985	
	4 Fair	1342	197	544	
	5 Poor	412	51	160	
	8 Blank but applicable	14	6	3	
	Blank	6	0	2	
552	About how long has it been since you <u>last</u> saw a dentist or dental hygienist for dental care?				ASPQ B-15
	1 6 months ago or less	1396	458	839	
	2 Over 6 months through 12 months	929	274	453	
	3 Over 12 months through 2 years	927	261	427	
	4 Over 2 years through 5 years	1069 869	269 168	375 267	
	5 More than 5 years 6 Never	551	23	35	
	8 Blank but applicable	331	0	2	
	, ,	23	1	16	
	9 Don't know		-		

553-554	What was the main reason for your last visit for dental care? O1 Regular checkup O2 For cleaning teeth O3 To have teeth filled	873			
	visit for dental care? O1 Regular checkup O2 For cleaning teeth	873			ASPQ B-16
	02 For cleaning teeth	973			See Note 17
		_	327	764	
	os to have reeth filled	954	258	335	
	04 Trouble with gums	1036 6 9	291 20	336 62	
	05 To have teeth pulled or other surgery (including root canal)	1292	261	435	
	06 Toothache	186	38	121	
	07 Adjustment or repair of dental plate 08 To have a dental plate made	186	56	122	
	Of For a prescription	255	125	131	
	11 Some other reason, specified and	1 336	1 52	63 O	
	unspecified	550	JZ	03	
	88 Blank but applicable	28	2	10	
	Blank	557	23	37	
555	Have you ever had your teeth cleaned by a dentist or dental hygienist?				ASPQ B-17
	1 Yes	2958	997	1746	
	2 No	1303	176	291	
	8 Blank but applicable	1	0	7	
	Blank	1511	281	372	
556	When was the last time they were cleaned?				ASPQ B-18
	1 6 months ago or less	644	212	519	See Note 16
	2 Over 6 months through 12 months3 Over 12 months through 2 years	519 562	203 186	332	
	4 Over 2 years through 5 years	709	232	316 317	
	5 More than 5 years	502	158	244	
	8 Blank but applicable	9	2	10	
	9 Don't know	14	4	15	
	Blank	2814	457	663	
557	During the past 2 years, how many times have you had your teeth cleaned by a dentist or dental hygienist?				A5PQ B-19
	0 None	112	28	39	
	1 Once	1108	344	638	
	2 Twice 3 Three times	815	276	507	
	4 Four or more times	223 362	73 123	119	
	8 Blank but applicable	33	123	173 10	
	9 Don't know	35	13	26	
	Blank	3085	593	904	
558	Are you covered by health insurance that pays for dental care? 1 Yes	0054			ASPQ B-20
	2 No	2061	420	1040	
	8 Blank but applicable	3604 4	1007 2	1331 8	
	9 Don't know	98	25	35	
	Blank	6	0	2	
	DIABETES (POS. 559-802)				
559	Do you have diabetes or sugar diabetes?				ASPQ C-1
	1 Yes	274	50	128	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	5491	1404	2285	
	Blank but applicable	2 6	0	1 2	

Position	Item description and code	М	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
560	Did a doctor tell you that you have it?				ASPQ C-2
	1 Yes	270	49	124	
	2 No	4	1	3	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	2 5497	0 1404	2 2287	
561	Did any other health professional, such as a nurse or physician's assistant, tell you that you have it?	_	_		ASPQ C-3
	1 Yes	0	Ó	1	
	2 No	4	1	2	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	2 5767	0 1453	2 2411	
562-563	How long ago did the (doctor/health professional) first tell you that you had diabetes?				ASPQ C-4 See Note 16
	00 Less than 1 year ago	24	8	11	
	01-38 Years	245	41	111	
	88 Blank but applicable	3	0	5	
	Blank	5501	1405	2289	
564-565	How old were you then?	000	40	400	ASPQ C-5
	07-73 Years of age 88 Blank but applicable	269 3	49 0	122 5	See Note 16
	88 Blank but applicable Blank	5501	1405	2289	
566	Have you ever been told by a doctor other health professional that you have borderline diabetes?				ASPQ C-6
	1 Yes	125	15	35	
	2 No	5631	1435	2368	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	11 6	4	11 2	
567-568	How old were you then?				ASPQ C-7
	11-69 Years of age	104	9	30	See Note 16
	88 Blank but applicable Blank	32 5637	10 14 3 5	16 2370	
569	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have				ASPQ C-6
	<pre>potential diabetes? 1 Yes</pre>	66	12	21	
	2 No	5689	1440	2380	
	8 Blank but applicable	12	2	13	
	Blank		ō	2	
570-571	How old were you then?		•	•	ASPQ C-7
	00 Less than 1 year old 01-71 Years of age	1 55	0 7	0 17	See Note 16
	8B Blank but applicable	22	7	17	
	Didin Dat applicable	5695	1440		

Position	Item description and code	М	Counts C	P	Source
	and code				and notes
572	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have prediabetes?				ASPQ C-6
	1 Yes	20	16	13	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	5735	1435	2388	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	12 6	э 0	13 2	
573-574	How old were you then?				ASPQ C-7
	15-71 Years of age	17	11	10	See Note 16
	88 Blank but applicable	15	8	16	
	Blank	5741	1435	2390	
575	Blank				
	When you were first told by a (doctor/heal professional) that you had (diabetes/), any of the following tests done? (Pos. 576	were			ASPQ C-9
576	The oral glucose tolerance test, in which you drink a sweet drink and samples of you				
	blood are taken from your arm for a few ho afterwards?	urs			
	1 Yes	206	50	87	
	2 No	156	20	46	
	8 Blank but applicable	.3	2	9	
	9 Don't know Blank	17 5391	1 1381	9 2265	
			1361	2265	
577	A test for sugar or glucose in your urine? 1 Yes	338	61	125	
	2 No	29	10	13	
	8 Blank but applicable	4	1	9	
	9 Don't know	11	1	4	
	Blank	5391	1381	2265	
57B	A test for sugar or glucose in your blood? 1 Yes	342	C D	400	
	2 No	23	68 3	130 7	
	B Blank but applicable	4	2	ģ	
	9 Don't know	13	ō	5	
	Blank	5391	1381	2265	
579	Were you a patient in a hospital at the time a (doctor/health professional) first told you that you had (diabetes/)?				ASPQ C-10
	1 Yes	94	16	45	
	2 No	284	55	97	
	8 Blank but applicable	4	2	9	
	Blank	5391	1381	2265	

SSO (Not counting that first time) Have you ever been hospitalized because of your (diabetes/)? 1	Position	Item description and code	м	Counts C	P	Source and notes
ever been hospitalized because of your (diabetes/)? 1 Yes		und code				
(diabetes/)? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 3 2 1 62 118 8 Blank but applicable 3 3 2 9 8 Blank 3 3 2 9 8 Blank 3 3 2 9 8 Blank 5391 1381 2265 ASPO C-12 Were first told you had (diabetes/)? 012-380 Pounds 888 Blank but applicable 29 7 22 818 Blank 5391 1381 2265 584 Have you ever taken insulin injections? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 5391 1381 2265 585 Have you been taking insulin injections for most of the past 12 months? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 52 No 8 Blank but applicable 53 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 53 2 No 9 Ado 10 10 10 10 8 Blank 5661 1433 2362 ASPO C-15 587-589 About how many units per day do you take? CO1-175 Units per day 8 Blank but applicable 53 2 No 9 About how many units per day do you take? CO1-175 Units per day 8 Blank but applicable 7 0 8 37 8 Blank 60-591 How many years (have you been taking/did you take) insulin injections? OD Less than 1 year 00 1-86 Years 8 Blank but applicable 7 2 2 7 8 Blank 6661 1433 2362 ASPO C-16 590-591 How many years (have you been taking/did you take) insulin injections? OD Less than 1 year 01-86 Years 8 Blank but applicable 7 2 2 7 8 Blank 7 8 2 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	580					ASPQ C~11
1 Yes						
2 No 8 Blank but applicable 3 2 1 62 118 8 Blank but applicable 3 2 2 8 8 8 Blank but applicable 3 2 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8			58		24	
### Blank		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_	_	
About how much did you weigh when you were first told you had (diabetes/)? O12-350 Pounds 888 Blank but applicable 29 7 22 81 ank 5391 1381 2265 584 Have you ever taken insulin injections? 1 Yes 110 13 48 2 No 270 52 97 8 Blank but applicable 29 7 20 52 97 8 Blank but applicable 29 7 7 20 52 97 8 Blank but applicable 29 7 7 20 52 97 8 Blank but applicable 29 7 7 10 35 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10			3	2	9	
Were first told you had (diabetes/)? 012-350 Pounds 888		Blank	5391	1381	2265	
012-350 Pounds 888 Blank but applicable 29 7 22 22 6 888 Blank but applicable 29 7 22 7 22 8 888 Blank but applicable 29 7 22 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	581-583	About how much did you weigh when you				ASPQ C~12
See Blank but applicable 29					400	
Blank					_	
1 Yes 2 No 270 52 97 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 2 6 Blank 55391 1381 2265 585 Have you been taking insulin injections for most of the past 12 months? 1 Yes 2 No 33 9 13 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 2 6 Blank 5661 1433 2362 586 Are you now taking insulin injections? 1 Yes 2 No 40 10 10 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 2 6 Blank 5661 1433 2362 587-589 About how many units per day do you take? 001-175 Units per day 5661 1433 2362 588-589 Blank but applicable 2 3 7 8 37 8 Blank 5661 1433 2372 580-591 How many years (have you been taking/did you take) insulin injections? 00 Less than 1 year 32 10 15 See Note 01-38 Blank but applicable 2 2 7 7 8 8 32 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 7 7 8 8 32 8 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 7 7 8 8 32 8 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 7 7 8 8 32 8 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 7 7 8 8 32 8 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 7 7 8 8 32 8 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 7 7 8 8 32 8 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 7 7 8 8 32 8 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6 6 Blank 5661 1433 2362 592 Have you ever taken diabetes pills? 1 Yes 2 No 166 34 63 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6 6 Blank 5661 1489 2265 593 Have you been taking them most of the past 12 months? 1 Yes 1 Yes 107 21 44 28 28 28 107 16 38 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6 6 8 Blank but applicable 3 6 6 6 6 8 6 8 8 Blank but applicable 3 6 6 6 6 8 6 8 8 Blank but applicable 3 6 6 6 6 8 6 8 8 Blank but applicable 3 6 6 6 6 8 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8						
2 No 8 Blank but applicable 2 1 2 6 Blank 5391 1381 2265 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 2 6 Blank 5391 1381 2265 ASPQ C-14 For most of the past 12 months? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6 Blank 5661 1433 2362 ASPQ C-15 586 Are you now taking insulin injections? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6 Blank 5661 1433 2362 ASPQ C-15 587-589 About how many units per day do you take? 001-175 Units per day 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 3 7 Blank 5601 1433 2362 ASPQ C-16 001-175 Units per day 70 8 37 88 Blank but applicable 2 2 3 7 Blank 5701 1443 2372 580-591 How many years (have you been taking/did you take) insulin injections? 00 Less than 1 year 01-36 Years 00 Less than 1 year 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 7 Blank 5661 1433 2362 ASPQ C-18 592 Have you ever taken diabetes pills? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6 8 Blank 593 Have you been taking them most of the past 12 months? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6 8 Blank but applicable 3 2 6 8 Blank but applicable 3 3 7 8 9 32 8 ASPQ C-18 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 1 2 2 6 8 Blank but applicable 3 3 7 8 9 32 8 ASPQ C-18 1 Yes 2 No 1 107 16 38 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6 8 Blank but applicable 3 107 21 44 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6 8 Blank but applicable 3 2 6 8 Blank but applicable 3 2 6 8 Blank but applicable 3 6 6 7 8 6 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	584	Have you ever taken insulin injections?				ASPQ C-13
### B Blank but applicable		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	_	_		
Blank 5391 1381 2265						
For most of the past 12 months? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 6 Blank 586 Are you now taking insulin injections? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 7 0 9 38 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 7 0 9 38 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 7 0 9 38 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 7 0 9 38 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 7 0 8 37 88 Blank but applicable 7 0 1 1443 2372 580-591 How many years (have you been taking/did you take) insulin injections? 00 Less than 1 year 10 1-36 Years 8 Blank but applicable 10 1-36 Years 11 Yes 2 No 166 34 63 8 Blank but applicable 12 2 6 8 Blank 12 No 166 34 63 8 Blank but applicable 12 2 6 8 Blank 12 No 166 34 63 8 Blank but applicable 12 2 6 8 Blank 12 Months? 1 Yes 1 Yes 1 Yes 1 Yes 2 No 1 166 38 8 Blank but applicable 1 2 2 6 8 Blank 1 107 16 38 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6 8 Blank but applicable 3 107 21 44 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6 8 Blank but applicable 3 2 6 8 Blank but applicable 3 2 7 8 ASPO C-18					_	
1 Yes 2 No 3 3 9 13 8 Blank but applicable 9 2 2 6 8 Blank but applicable 1 Yes 2 No 4 0 10 10 8 Blank but applicable 9 2 2 6 8 Blank but applicable 9 2 2 6 8 Blank but applicable 9 2 2 6 8 37 8 8 37 8 8 37 8 8 37 8 8 37 8 8 8 Blank but applicable 9 2 3 7 8 Blank 8 Blank but applicable 9 2 3 7 8 Blank 8 Blank but applicable 9 2 3 7 8 Blank 9 30 8 Blank but applicable 9 2 3 7 8 Blank 9 32 8 Blank but applicable 9 2 7 8 Blank 9 32 8 Blank but applicable 9 2 7 8 Blank 9 32 8 Blank but applicable 9 2 7 8 Blank 9 32 8 Blank but applicable 9 2 7 8 Blank 9 32 8 Blank but applicable 9 2 2 7 8 Blank 9 32 8 Blank but applicable 9 2 2 6 8 Blank but applicable 9 3 6 6 34 8 Blank but applicable 9 3 6 6 34 8 Blank but applicable 9 3 6 6 34 8 Blank but applicable 9 3 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	585	Have you been taking insulin injections				ASPQ C-14
2 No						
8 Blank but applicable Blank 5661 1433 2362 586		·		-		
Blank		= ···•	_			
1 Yes			_	_	-	
2 No 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6 6 Blank 887-589 About how many units per day do you take? O01-175 Units per day 888 Blank but applicable 2 3 3 7 888 Blank but applicable 2 3 3 7 81 2372 590-591 How many years (have you been taking/did you take) insulin injections? O0 Less than 1 year O0 Less than 1 year O1-36 Years O1-36 Years O1-36 Years O1-36 Years O1 Yes O2 ASPO C-17 O3 B 37 See Note O2 C-17 O3 B 37 See Note O3 C-17 See Note O4 C-17 See Note O5 C-18 O6 C-18 O7 C-19	586	Are you now taking insulin injections?				ASPQ C-15
8 Blank but applicable 2 2 2 6 Blank 5661 1433 2362 587-589 About how many units per day do you take? OO1-175 Units per day 70 8 37 888 Blank but applicable 2 3 7 7 5701 1443 2372 590-591 How many years (have you been taking/did you take) insulin injections? OO Less than 1 year 32 10 15 78 9 32 88 Blank but applicable 2 2 2 7 8 888 Blank but applicable 2 2 2 7 8 Blank 5661 1433 2362 592 Have you ever taken diabetes pills? 1 Yes 2 14 37 82 2 6 Blank but applicable 2 2 2 6 Blank 5391 1381 2265 593 Have you been taking them most of the past 12 months? 1 Yes 1 7 8 9 7 107 21 44 2 NO 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6 6 8 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6 6 8 8 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8						
Blank 5661 1433 2362				_		
O01-175 Units per day 70		··	_	_	_	
O01-175 Units per day 70	587 -5 89	About how many units per day do you take?				ASPQ C-16
Blank 5701 1443 2972			_			
You take) insulin injections? See Note						
You take) insulin injections? See Note	590-591	How many years (have you been taking/did				ASPO C-17
00 Less than 1 year 32 10 15 01-36 Years 78 9 32 88 Blank but applicable 2 2 7 Blank 5661 1433 2362 592 Have you ever taken diabetes pills? ASPQ C-18 1 Yes 214 37 82 2 No 166 34 63 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 2 6 Blank 5391 1381 2265 593 Have you been taking them most of the past 12 months? 1 Yes 107 21 44 2 No 107 16 38 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 2 6						See Note
88 Blank but applicable 2 2 7 Blank 5661 1433 2362 592 Have you ever taken diabetes pills? ASPQ C-18 1 Yes 214 37 82 2 No 166 34 63 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 2 6 Blank 5391 1381 2265 593 Have you been taking them most of the past 12 months? 1 Yes 107 21 44 2 No 107 16 38 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 2 6		00 Less than 1 year				
Blank 5661 1433 2362						
1 Yes 214 37 82 2 No 166 34 63 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6 Blank 5391 1381 2265 593 Have you been taking them most of the past ASPQ C-19 12 months? 1 Yes 107 21 44 2 No 107 16 38 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6			_			
1 Yes 214 37 82 2 No 166 34 63 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 2 6 Blank 5391 1381 2265 593 Have you been taking them most of the past ASPQ C-19 12 months? 1 Yes 107 21 44 2 No 107 16 38 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6	592	Have you ever taken diabetes pills?				ASPQ C-18
8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6 Blank 5391 1381 2265 593 Have you been taking them most of the past 12 months? 1 Yes 107 21 44 2 No 107 16 38 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6		1 Yes	_			
Blank 5391 1381 2265 593 Have you been taking them most of the past 12 months? 1 Yes 107 21 44 2 No 107 16 38 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6						
12 months? 1 Yes 107 21 44 2 No 107 16 38 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6						
1 Yes 107 21 44 2 No 107 16 38 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6	593					ASPQ C-19
8 Blank but applicable 2 2 6			107	21		
		8 Blank but applicable Blank	2 5557	2 1415	6 2328	

Position	Item description		Counts	_	Source
	and code	М	c	P	and notes
E04	And you are taking dishates at 11-0				
594	Are you now taking diabetes pills? 1 Yes	101	23	40	ASPQ C-20
	2 No	113	14	42	
	8 Blank but applicable	2	2	-6	
	Blank	5557	1415	2328	
595	What is the name of the medicine you are				ASPO C-21
	taking?				See Note 17
	1 Diabinese	64	16	25	
	2 Dymelor	. 3	0	1	
	3 Orinase (Tolbutamide)	11	2	3	
	4 Tolinase 5 Mellitron	9	3	2	
	6 Diabeta/Micronase	1	0	0 1	
	7 Other specified, non-diabetes	5	0	2	
	medication	-	U	-	
	8 Blank but applicable	9	4	12	
	Blank	5670	1429	2370	
596-597	How many years (have you been taking/did				ASPQ C-22
	you take) diabetes pills?				See Note 16
	00 Less than 1 year	58	7	19	
	01-36 Years	153	28	61	
	88 Blank but applicable	4	4	8	
	Blank	5558	1415	2328	
598	Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional ever given you a diet or instructions on what foods to eat for your (diabetes/)?				ASPQ C-23
	1 Yes	301	57	113	
	2 No	78	14	29	
	8 Blank but applicable	_ 3	2	9	
	Blank	5391	1381	2265	
599	Do you now follow the diet or instructions?				ASPQ C-24
	1 Yes	146	30	63	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	155	27	50	
	Blank	3 5469	2 1395	9 2294	
	DIBIK	3463	1335	2254	
600	Do you carry or wear anything which identifies you as having (diabetes/)?				ASPQ C-25
	1 Yes	46	8	29	
	2 No	333	63	112	
	8 Blank but applicable	3	2	10	
	Blank	5391	1381	2265	
601	When did you last see or talk to a doctor or other health professional about your (diabetes/)?				ASPQ C-26
	1 During the past 2 weeks	56	10	49	
	2 Over 2 weeks through 6 months 3 Over 6 months through 12 months	155	30	51	
	INAP 6 MODINE through 12 months	43	8	15	
			_	_	
	4 Over 12 months through 2 years	44	6	6	
	4 Over 12 months through 2 years 5 Over 2 years through 5 years	44 35	12	14	
	4 Over 12 months through 2 years	44	_		

Position	Item description and code	м	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
602	About how many times a year do you see a doctor or other health professional about your (diabetes/)?				ASPQ C-27
	1 Less than once a year	5	1	5	
	2 Once	18	1	7	
	3 Twice	25	3	6	
	4 3-4 times	41	.8	22	
	5 5 or more times	68	16	46	
	6 No regular schedule	80 22	16 5	23 16	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	5514	1404	2291	
	VISION AND HEARING (POS. 603-628)				
603	Have you <u>ever</u> had trouble seeing with one or both eyes when <u>not</u> wearing glasses or contact lenses?				ASPQ D-1
	1 Yes	2992	903	1417	
	2 No	2775	551	996	
	8 Blank but applicable	0	Ö	1	
	Blank	6	0	2	
604-605	How old were you when you first began				ASPQ D-2
	having trouble seeing?	63	24	46	
	01 O-4 years old O2 5-9 years old	320	65	197	
	03 10-19 years old	967	189	413	
	04 20-29 years old	369	70	134	
	05 30-39 years old	295	145	149	
	06 40-49 years old	599	301	318	
	07 50-59 years old	287	82	120	
	OB 60-64 years old	54 24	17 9	24 7	
	09 65 years old or older	14	1	10	
	88 Blank but applicable Blank	2781	55 1	998	
606	Did you <u>ever</u> see a doctor about it?				ASPQ D-3
	1 Yes	2600	852	1319	
	2 No	391	51	96	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	1 2781	0 5 51	3 998	
607	Do you wear glasses or contact lenses?				ASPQ D-4
55,	1 Yes	2234	799	1135	
	2 No	758	104	282	
	8 Blank but applicable	0	_0	_ 1	
	Blank	2781	551	998	
608	Do you have trouble with your vision even when wearing glasses or contact lenses?				ASPQ D-5
	1 Yes	468	114	266	
	2 No	1764	684	863	
	8 Blank but applicable	2	1	7	
	Blank	3539	655	1280	
609	Have you ever worn glasses or contact				ASPQ D-6
	lenses? 1 Yes	267	49	140	
	2 No	490	55	142	
	8 Blank but applicable	1	0	1	
	Blank	5015	1350	2133	

sition	Item description and code	М	Counts C	P	Source and notes
	Why did you stop wearing them? (Pos. 610-6: (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)	15)			ASPQ D-7 See Note 1
610	1 No longer need them 8 Blank but applicable Blank	74 2 5697	10 3 1441	40 1 2375	
611	1 Didn't seem to help 8 Blank but applicable Blank	33 2 5738	5 3 1446	15 1 2400	
612	1 Inconvenient 8 Blank but applicable Blank	77 2 5694	17 3 1434	37 1 2378	
613	1 Broken, lost or stolen 8 Blank but applicable Blank	49 2 572 2	10 3 1441	31 1 2384	
614	1 Too expensive 8 Blank but applicable Blank	28 2 5743	1 3 1450	2 1 2413	
615	1 Other, not specified 2 Other, specified 8 Blank but applicable Blank	2 22 2 5747	0 5 3 1446	1 23 1 2391	
	What (are/were) your glasses or contact lenses prescribed for? (Pos. 616-619) (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)				ASPQ D-8 See Note
616	1 Reading/close work8. Blank but applicableBlank	1529 16 4228	626 5 823	917 11 1488	
617	<pre>1 Seeing distant objects 8 Blank but applicable Blank</pre>	1295 16 4462	443 5 1006	643 11 1762	
618	<pre>1 Astigmatism 8 Blank but applicable Blank</pre>	56 16 5701	24 5 1425	14 11 2391	
619	1 Other, not specified 2 Other, specified 8 Blank but applicable Blank	21 132 16 5604	1 37 5 1411	1 65 11 2339	
620	How often (do/did) you use your glasses or contacts: All of the time, most of the time, hardly ever, or never?				ASPQ D-9
	1 All of the time 2 Most of the time 3 Hardly ever 4 Never	1055 710 634 91	354 214 247 26	434 440 334 59	

sition	Item description and code	M	Counts C	Р	Source and note:
621	When was the last time you had your vision tested?				ASPQ D-1
	1 6 mos. ago or less	1157	368	694	
	2 Over 6 mos. through 12 mos.	1057	317	526 458	
	3 Over 12 mos. through 2 years 4 Over 2 years through 5 years	1040 1 193	281 280	456 384	
	5 More than 5 years	657	116	209	
	6 Never	588	86	100	
	8 Blank but applicable	5	1	1	
	9 Don't know	70	5	42	
	Blank	6	0	2	
622	Have you <u>ever</u> had trouble hearing with one or both ears? Do not include any problems which lasted just a short period of time suc	eh			ASPQ D-1
	as during a cold.				
	1 Yes 2 No	878 4887	139	293 2121	
	2 NO 8 Blank but applicable	4887	1315 O	2121 0	
	Blank	6	0	2	
623	Did you <u>ever</u> see a doctor about it?				ASPQ D-1
	1 Yes	476 398	96	198 93	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	398	42 1	2	
	Blank	4893	1315	2123	
624	How old were you when you first began having trouble hearing?				ASPQ D-1
	1 0-4 years old	47	9	19	
	2 5-9 years old	81	9	29	
	3 10-19 years old	196	14	78	
	4 20-29 years old	166	16	45	
	5 30-39 years old	115	25	26	
	6 40-49 years old	117	28	45	
	7 50 years old or older 8 Blank but applicable	150 g	37 1	48 3	
	Blank	4893	1315	2123	
					4500 D 4
625	Since this trouble began, has it gotten worse, gotten better, or stayed about the same?				ASPQ D-1
	1 Gotten worse	156	22	55	
	2 Gotten better	179 541	29 87	80 158	
	3 Stayed the same 8 Blank but applicable	54 1 4	1	138	
	Blank	4893	1315	2123	
626	Have you <u>ever</u> had an operation on your ears? (Including having tubes placed in ears.)				ASPQ D-1
	1 Yes	74	20	34	
	2 No	803	118	259	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	3 4893	1 1315	0 2123	
	2 · 2 · m				
627	Have you ever used a hearing aid?		40	20	ASPQ D-1
	1 Yes 2 No	37 840	10 127	20 273	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	840	127	2/3	

Position	Item description and code	М	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
628	How would you describe your hearing (without a hearing aid) - good, you have a little trouble, you have a lot of trouble, or you are deaf?	:			ASPQ D-17
	<pre>1 Good 2 Little trouble 3 Lot of trouble</pre>	265 542 62	45 75 12	87 169 32	
	4 Deaf 8 Blank but applicable Blank	8 3 4893	5 2 1315	5 0 2123	
	HYPERTENSION (POS. 629-681)				
629	About how long has it been since you last had your blood pressure taken? 1 6 months ago or less 2 Over 6 months through 1 year ago	2941 891	914 182	1527 378	ASPQ E-1
	3 Over 1 year ago 4 Never 8 Blank but applicable Blank	1579 346 10 6	302 50 6 0	433 69 7 2	
630-631	Who took your blood pressure the <u>last</u> time? O1 Medical doctor O2 Nurse O3 Other health professional, not specified	1941 3100 2 3	932 266 10	1494 700 10	ASPQ E-2 See Note 1
	O4 Other health professional, specified O5 Family member O6 Friend O7 Yourself O8 Other, not specified O9 Other, specified B8 Blank but applicable	106 50 14 60 0 39	32 36 24 66 0 21	51 11 4 17 0 26	
	99 Don't know Blank	81 352	15 50	23 71	
632-633	What were you told when you last had your blood pressure taken? Of High, needs treatment Of High, needs to be watched Of High, no worry Of Normal Of Something else, not specified Of Something else, specified Of Told numbers but no explanation Of Not told anything 88 Blank but applicable 99 Don't know Blank	140 116 165 3925 127 32 731 13 100 412	72 26 52 1061 1 70 5 39 2 10	113 81 100 1800 4 75 5 125 4 21 88	ASPQ E-3
634	The last time you took your blood pressure, did you use a coin operated unit or some other equipment? 1 Coin operated 2 Other equipment, not specified	27 4	31 5	5 1	ASPQ E-4
	3 Other equipment, specified 8 Blank but applicable Blank	28 1 5713	28 2 1388	11 0 2399	

sition	Item description and code	M	Counts C	P	Source and notes
635	Was your reading high, low, or normal?				ASPQ E-5
	1 High 2 Low	4	7	2	
	3 Normal	4 51	5 53	1 13	
	8 Blank but applicable	1	0	,0	
	9 Don't know	0	1	1	
	Blank	5713	1388	2399	
636	Do you think that people with high blood pressure can tell when their blood pressure is high?				ASPQ E-6
	1 Yes	2850	B3 9	1235	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	1459 11	245 0	610 7	
	9 Don't know	1447	370	562	
	Blank	6	0	2	
637	Have you <u>ever</u> been told by a doctor that you had high blood pressure?				ASPQ E-7
	1 Yes	953	359	578	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	48 10 4	1095 0	1834 2	
	Blank	6	0	2	
638	Another name for high blood pressure is hypertension. Have you ever been told by a doctor that you had hypertension? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable Blank	19 4790 5 959	4 1091 0 359	4 1830 2 580	ASPQ E-8
639	Have you <u>ever</u> been told by any other health professional, such as a nurse or a physician's assistant, that you had high blood pressure or hypertension? 1 Yes 2 No	20 4772	O 1091	4 1826	ASPQ E-9
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	3 978	363 O	2 584	
640	How many times were you told that you had (high blood pressure/hypertension): once, or two or more times?	407	100	400	ASPQ E-10
	1 Once 2 Two or more times	407 57 9	109	182	
	8 Blank but applicable	5/9 9	248 6	394 12	
	Blank	4778	1091	1828	
641	Have you ever been advised by a doctor or other health professional to lose weight because of your (high blood pressure/hypertension)? 1 Yes	509	179	294	ASPQ E-11
	2 No	480	179	283	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	6 4770	5	11 1828	
	Olani.	4778	1091		

Position	Item description and code	M	Counts C	P	Source and notes
		-		-	
642	Did you lose as much weight as you were advised to lose?				ASPQ E-12
	1 Yes 2 No	229 279	80 99	141 152	
	8 Blank but applicable	7	5	12	
	Blank	5258	1270	2111	
643	Are you <u>now</u> at the weight that was recommended for you because of your				ASPQ E-13
	<pre>(high blood pressure/hypertension)? 1 Yes</pre>	118	36	81	
	2 No	387	143	211	
	8 Blank but applicable	10	5	13	
	Blank	5258	1270	2111	
644	Are you now trying to lose weight because of your (high blood pressure/ hypertension)?				ASPQ E-14
	1 Yes	266	101	147	
	2 No	124	42	66	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	7 5376	5 1306	11 2192	
		55.0	1000	2.52	
645	Are you trying to maintain your current weight?				ASPQ E-15
	1 Yes	75	25	51	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	49	17	15	
	Blank	7 5642	5 1407	11 2339	
	Why aren't you trying to lose weight? (Pos. 846-851) (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)				ASPQ E-16 See Note 17
646	1 Didn't do any good	9	5	7	
5 .5	8 Blank but applicable	7	5	12	
	9 Don't know/no reason	16	3	10	
	Blank	5741	1441	2387	
647	1 Doctor said to stop 8 Blank but applicable	1	ō	0	
	9 Don't know/no reason	7 16	5 3	12 10	
	Blank	5749	1446	2394	
648	1 Don't meed to anymore 8 Blank but applicable	5 7	3 5	4 12	
	9 Don't know/no reason	16	3	10	
	Blank	5745	1443	2390	
649	1 Too much trouble	48	21	38	
	8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know/no reason	7 16	5 3	12 10	
	Blank	5702	1425	2356	
				_	
650	1 Needs to diet/no willpower	22	4	6	
650	8 Blank but applicable	7	5	1,2	
6 50					
6 50	8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know/no reason Blank 1 Other reason, not specified	7 16 5728 0	5 3 1442 1	12 10 2388 0	
	8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know/no reason Blank 1 Other reason, not specified 2 Other reason, specified	7 16 5728 0 26	5 3 1442 1 6	12 10 2388 0 7	
	8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know/no reason Blank 1 Other reason, not specified	7 16 5728 0	5 3 1442 1	12 10 2388 0	

Position	Item description and code	M	Counts C	P	Source and notes
652	Have you <u>ever</u> been advised by a doctor or other health professional to use less salt because of your (high blood pressure/hypertension)?				ASPQ E-17
	1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable Blank	614 374 7 4778	268 90 5 1091	410 166 12 182B	
653	Did you ever reduce your use of salt after you were advised to do so because of your (high blood pressure/hypertension)?	545	255	367	ASPQ E-18
	1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable Blank	69 7 5152	13 5 1181	43 12 1994	
	Why didn't you ever reduce your use of salt? (Pos. 654-658) (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)	?			ASPQ E-19 See Note 17
654	1 Didn't do any good 8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know/no reason Blank	1 6 6 5760	0 6 0 1448	1 11 4 2400	
655	1 Didn't think it would work 8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know/no reason Blank	6 6 6 5755	3 6 0 1445	5 11 4 2396	
656	1 Too much trouble 8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know/no reason Blank	20 6 6 5741	5 6 0 1443	23 11 4 2378	
657	1 Taste 8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know/no reason Blank	30 6 6 5731	1 6 0 1447	10 11 4 2391	
658	<pre>1 Other reason, not specified 2 Other reason, specified 8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know/no reason Blank</pre>	0 7 6 6 5754	0 3 6 0 1445	0 4 11 4 2397	
659	Do you now use more salt, less salt, or about the same amount of salt as you did when you were advised to use less salt? 1 More 2 Less 3 Same	5 483 57 6	1 240 14 5	2 342 23 11	ASPQ E-20
	8 Blank but applicable Blank Why don't you use less salt now? (POS. 860-686)	5222		2038	ASPQ E-21 See Note 17
660	(MARK ALL THAT APPLY) 1 Didn't do any good 8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know/no reason Blank	0 6 5 5762	0 7 1 1446	0 14 4 2398	

sition	Item description		Counts	_	Source
	and code	M	с	P	and note
661	1 Didn't think it would work	7	0	0	
	8 Blank but applicable	6	7	14	
	9 Don't know/no reason	5	1	4	
	Blank	5755	1446	2398	
662	1 Doctor said could use more salt 8 Blank but applicable	9	1	2	
	9 Don't know/no reason	6 5	7 1	14 4	
	Blank	5753	1445	2396	
663	1 Too much trouble	18	5	6	
	8 Blank but applicable	6	7	14	
	9 Don't know/no reason	5	1	4	
	Blank	5744	1441	2392	
664	1 Taste 8 Blank'but applicable	12 6	2 7	7 14	
	9 Don't know/no reason	5	1	4	
	Blank	5750	1444	2391	
665	1 No need/feels ok	9	1	0	
	8 Blank but applicable	6	7	14	
	9 Don't know/no reason Blank	5 5753	1 1445	4 2398	
666	1 Other reason, not specified	0	0	0	
	2 Other reason, specified	š	3	š	
	8 Blank but applicable	6	7	14	
	9 Don't know/no reason	5	1	4	
	Blank	5759	1443	2395	
667	Has a doctor <u>ever</u> prescribed medicine for your (high blood pressure/hypertension)				ASPQ E-2
	1 Yes	589	235	308	
	2 No	399	122	269	
	8 Blank but applicable	7	6	11	
	Blank	4778	1091	1828	
668	Are you <u>now</u> taking any medicine prescrib by a doctor for your (high blood pressur hypertension)?				ASPQ E-2
	1 Yes	331	142	167	
	2 No	258	94	141	
	8 Blank but applicable	7	5	11	
	Blank	5177	1213	2097	
669	A good many people have trouble remember to take their medicine regularly. Would say that you take your medicine exactly you should every day, that you miss some but not often, that you miss a lot, that hardly ever take your medicine as you should?	dyou as etimes tyou hould,			ASPQ E-2
	1 Exactly every day	261	117	126	
	2 Miss sometimes	62	20	32	
	3 Miss a lot	4	2	5	
	3 Miss a lot 4 Hardly ever take as should	3	2	2	
	3 Miss a lot				

Position	Item description and code	M	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
	Maria di di anno aban da bisa a anno andi ai a a				4500 F 0F
	Why did you stop taking your medicine? (Pos. 670-678) (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)				ASPQ E-25 See Note 17
670	1 Only take when needed	12	14	23	
	8 Blank but applicable9 Don't know	7 2	8 1	11 2	
	Blank	5752	1431	2380	
671	1 Doctor said to stop	54	10	23	
	8 Blank but applicable	7	8 1	11 2	
	9 Don't know Blank	2 57 10	1435	2380	
672	1 Didn't need it any more	112	45	47	
0,2	8 Blank but applicable	7	В	11	
	9 Don't know	2	1	2	
	Blank	5652	1400	2356	
673	1 Too much bother	5	4	9	
	8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know	7 2	B 1	11 2	
	Blank	5759	1441	2394	
674	1 Medicine ran out	40	7	21	
	8 Blank but applicable	7	8	11	
	9 Don't know	2 5724	1 1438	2 2382	
	Blank	3724	1436	2302	
675	1 Costs too much	19	4	4	
	<pre>8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know</pre>	7 2	8 1	11 2	
	Blank	5745	1441	2399	
676	1 Side effects, not specified	1	3	6	
	2 Side effects, specified	18	4	7	
	8 Blank but applicable	7	8 1	11	
	9 Don't know Blank	2 5745	1438	2 2390	
677	1 Stopped on own	14	4	11	
0//	8 Blank but applicable	7	8	11	
	9 Don't know	, 2	1	2	
	Blank	5750	1441	2392	
678	1 Other reason, not specified	0	o	ō	
	2 Other reason, specified	11 7	4 B	5 11	
	8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know	ź	1	2	
	Blank	5753	1441	2398	
670	Do you say a destan as other health				ASPQ E-26
679	Do you see a doctor or other health professional regularly about your (high b pressure/hypertension)?	lood			MOTW L EU
	1 Yes	343	151	234	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	645 7	207 5	342 12	
	Blank	4778	1091	1828	

Item description and code	м	Counts C	Р	Source and note
About how many times a year do you see				ASPQ E-2
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	7	0	0	
			_	
, , , , , ,	47		43	
3 Twice	59	31	36	
4 3-4 times	100	27	62	
	_	_		
BTATIK	4//6	1091	1020	
About how long ago did you see a doctor				ASPQ E-2
1 Less than 1 month ago	216	106	201	
2 One month ago	55	21	36	
- 110 -	10	-	14	
Blank	4778	1091	1828	
Has a doctor ever told you that you				ASPQ F-2
had gallstones?				
		_		
Blank	1560	261	728	
Have you ever had an x-ray of your				ASPQ F-3
gallbladder? For a gallbladder x-ray you take some pills the night before the x-ray and you are not allowed to gat anything				
until after having the x-ray done.				
1 Yes	851	290	291	
2 No	3339	898	1391	
		_	_	
Blank	1560	261	728	
Have you ever had surgery or an operation				ASPQ F-4
	211	75	00	
-			_	
	3	3	2	
Blank	1560	261	728	
How long ago did you have your (last)				ASPQ F-5
surgery or operation for your gallbladder?				
1 Less than 5 years ago	93	18	32	
	_			
D · D · IN	J-4-J-3	.3,0	2310	
	About how many times a year do you see a doctor or other health professional about your (high blood pressure/hypertension)? Never Less than once a year Once Twice Twice Tides No regular schedule Blank but applicable Blank About how long ago did you see a doctor or other health professional about your (high blood pressure/hypertension)? Less than 1 month ago One month ago More than 1 month through 6 months ago More than 6 months through 1 year ago Never Blank but applicable Blank DIGESTIVE DISEASE (POS. 682-755) ATTENTION: Questions F2-F40 (Pos. 682-755) ATTENTION: Questions F2-F40 (Pos. 682-755) Only asked of persons ages 20 years and old has a doctor ever told you that you had gallstones? Yes No Blank but applicable Blank Have you ever had an x-ray of your gallbladder? For a gallbladder x-ray you take some pills the night before the x-ray and you are not allowed to eat anything until after having the x-ray done. Yes No Blank but applicable Blank Have you ever had surgery or an operation for gallstones or gallbladder disease? Yes No Blank but applicable Blank Have you ever had surgery or an operation for gallstones or gallbladder disease? Yes No Blank but applicable Blank Have you ever had surgery or an operation for gallstones or gallbladder disease? Yes No Blank but applicable	About how many times a year do you see a doctor or other health professional about your (high blood pressure/hypertension)? O Never 7 1 Less than once a year 62 2 Once 47 3 Twice 59 4 3-4 times 100 5 5 or more times 163 6 No regular schedule 549 8 Blank but applicable 8 8 Blank but applicable 8 8 Blank but applicable 9 1 Less than 1 month ago 125 9 More than 1 month through 6 months ago 125 9 More than 1 month through 1 year ago 123 1 More than 1 year ago 307 1 Never 39 8 Blank but applicable 10 8 Blank but applicable 2 1 Yes 381 2 No 3830 8 Blank but applicable 2 8 Blank but applicable 3 8 Blank but applicable 5 8 Slank but applicable 5	About how many times a year do you see a doctor or other health professional about your (high blood pressure/hypertension)? O Never 7 0 1 Less than once a year 62 8 2 Once 47 22 3 Twice 59 31 4 3-4 times 100 27 5 5 or more times 163 92 6 No regular schedule 549 178 8 Elank but applicable 8 5 8 Elank but applicable 9 8 5 8 Elank but applicable 9 8 6 100 1 Less than 1 month ago 16 100 2 100 2 100 2 100 2 100 2 100 2 100 3 More than 1 month ago 16 100 3 More than 1 month ago 17 100 3 More than 1 month ago 17 100 3 More than 1 month ago 18 100 3 More than 1 month sthrough 6 months ago 18 100 3 More than 1 month sthrough 6 months ago 19 10 6 Never 39 1 10 6 Blank but applicable 10 6 10 6 Blank 100 6 DIGESTIVE DISEASE (POS. 682-755) ATTENTION: Questions F2-F40 (Pos. 682-755) were only asked of persons ages 20 years and older. Has a doctor ever told you that you had gallstones? 1 Yes 381 105 2 No 3830 100 8 Blank but applicable 2 3 8 Blank but applicable 2 2 8 Blank but applicable 2 3 8 Blank but applicable 2 3 8 Blank but applicable 2 3 8 Blank but applicable 3 3 8 Blank but applicable 5 5 8 Blank but applicable 5 8 Blank but applica	About how many times a year do you see a doctor or other health professional about your (high blood pressure/hypertension)? O Never 1 Less than once a year 2 0 0 1 Less than once a year 3 Twice 5 5 31 36 4 3-4 times 100 27 62 5 5 or more times 100 27 62 6 No regular schedule 8 163 92 130 6 No regular schedule 8 1 163 92 130 6 No regular schedule 9 1 1828 About how long ago did you see a doctor or other health professional about your (high blood pressure/hypertension)? 1 Less than 1 month ago 1 216 106 201 1 228 About how long ago did you see a doctor or other health professional about your (high blood pressure/hypertension)? 1 Less than 1 month ago 1 216 106 201 1 228 About how long ago did you see a doctor or other health professional about your (high blood pressure/hypertension)? 1 Less than 1 month ago 1 216 106 201 1 228 About how long ago did you see a doctor or other health professional about your (high blood pressure/hypertension)? 1 2 106 201 2 107 2 16 2 108 2 16 2

Position	Item description and code	M	Counts C	P	Source and notes
68 6	During the past year have you had any attacks of hausea and/or vomiting lasting more than 2 hours?				ASPQ F-G
	1 Yes 2 No	217 3993	73 1118	119 1566	
	8 Blank but applicable	3993	2	3	
	Blank	1560	261	728	
87-689	About how many days in the past year have				ASPQ F-7
	you had this trouble? 001-365 Days	198	6 5	106	See Note 1
	777 All or almost all year	196	1	2	
	888 Blank but applicable	э	4	7	
	999 Don't know	18	5	7	
	Blank	5553	1379	2294	
690-692	What was the longest period that this trop	ub 1 e			ASPQ F~8 See Note 1
	000 Less than 1 day	67	22	36	See Note
	001-365 Days	146	50	79	
	888 Blank but applicable	7	3	7	
	Blank	5553	1379	2294	
693-694	How many times in the past year did you ha	ave			ASPQ F-9
	this trouble for 3 days or longer? O1-87 Times	78	14	44	See Note 1
	88 Blank but applicable	,6	2	8	
	99 Don't know	16	7	7	
	Blank	5673	1431	2357	
695	In the past year, what is the longest per				ASPQ F-10
	of time you went without having this troul 1 Less than 1 month		8.	16	See Note 1
	1 Less than 1 month 2 1 mo, through less than 3 mos,	16 25	10	16	
	3 3 mos. through less than 6 mos.	35	.6	16	
	4 6 mos. or longer	110	43	54	
	8 Blank but applicable	7	4	6	
	9 Don't know Blank	27 5553	<i>4</i> 1379	14 2294	
596-697	How old were you the first time you had the sick feeling that lasted more than 2 hours	5?			ASPQ F-11
	00 Less than 1 year of age	208	0 70	1 112	
	01-74 Years of age 88 Blank but applicable	208 12	5	9	
	Blank	5553	1379	2294	
698	Do you get this feeling while you are eat	Ing,			ASPQ F-12
	after eating, or is it not related to eat	ing?	_	_	
	1 While eating	7	1	10	
	2 After eating 3 Not related to eating	69 124	29 42	29 74	
	8 Blank but applicable	4	2	, <u>, ,</u>	
	9 Don't know	16	1	6	
	Blank	5553	1379	2294	

osition	Item description and code	М	Counts	P	Source and notes
699	How long after eating do you start to feel				ASPQ F-13
	<pre>sick? 1 1 hour or less 2 More than 1 hour through less than</pre>	44 4	16 2	22 2	
	2 hours 3 2 or more hours	20	9	5	
	B Blank but applicable 9 Don't know Blank	5 0 5700	2 2 1423	3 0 2384	
700	Have you ever seen a doctor about this sick feeling?				ASPQ F-14
	(This item was added to the questionnaire in January 1983, so not all persons in the Mexican-American portion were asked this.)				
	1 Yes	70	49	86	
	2 No	58	24	33	
	7 Not asked 8 Blank but applicable	92 0	0 2	О 3	
	Blank	5553	1379	2294	
701	What did the doctor say it was?				ASPQ F-15
	(This item was added to the questionnaire in January 1983, so not all persons in the Mexican-American portion were asked this.)				See Note 20
	O Gallbladder condition	7	5	4	
	1 Upper gastrointestinal condition	9	10	23	
	2 Lower gastrointestinal condition 3 Other or non-specific gastrointestinal condition	3 9	2 4	e 3	
	4 Cardiovascular condition	1	1	2	
	5 Stress, nerves, tension 6 Menstrual or reproductive system condition	8 10	0	8 3	
	7 Other or non-specific condition	19	20	29	
	8 Blank but applicable	4 92	8 0	11 0	
	9 Not asked Blank	5611	1403	2327	
702	What was the cause of this sick feeling? (This item was added to the questionnaire in January 1983, so not all persons in the				ASPQ F-16 See Note 20
	Mexican-American portion were asked this.) O Gallbladder condition	2	0	0	
	1 Upper gastrointestinal condition	5	1	1	
	2 Lower gastrointestinal condition 3 Other or non-specific gastrointestinal condition	0 13	e 0	0 10	
	4 Cardiovascular condition	0	0	0	
	5 Stress, nerves, tension 6 Menstrual or reproductive system condition	3 1	1 0	0	
	7 Other or non-specific condition 8 Blank but applicable	10 24	5 13	9 16	
	9 Not asked Blank	92 5623	0 1428	0 2380	
703	During the past five years, have you had pair in your abdomen or lower chest which lasted a				ASPQ F-17
	half hour or more? 1 Yes	667	155	331	
	2 No	3534	1029	1344	
	<pre>B Blank but applicable 9 Don't know</pre>	1	2 7	3 10	
	· : 17-1 -1 7		,		

Position	Item description and code	М	Counts	Р	Source and notes
	Where was the pain located: (Pos. 704-712)				ASPQ F~18 See Appendix 1
704	1 Location 1 indicated 8 Blank but applicable Blank	64 2 5707	2	75 3 2338	
705	1 Location 2 indicated 8 Blank but applicable Blank	83 2 5688	18 2 1434	36 3 2377	
706	1 Location 3 indicated 8 Blank but applicable Blank	293 2 5478	74 2 1378	115 3 2298	
707	1 Location 4 indicated 8 Blank but applicable Blank	75 2 5696	18 2 1434	52 3 2361	
708	1 Location 5 indicated 8 Blank but applicable Blank	282 2 5489	62 2 1390	137 3 2276	
709	1 Location 6 indicated 8 Blank but applicable Blank	13 2 5758	1 2 1451	5 3 2408	
710	1 Location 7 indicated 8 Blank but applicable Blank	20 2 575 1	4 2 1448	11 3 2402	
711	1 Location 8 indicated 8 Blank but applicable Blank	20 2 5751	5 2 1447	8 3 2405	
712	1 Location 9 indicated 8 Blank but applicable Blank	52 2 5719	16 2 1436	36 3 2377	
713	When was the last time you had this pain? 1 6 months ago or less 2 Over 6 months through 1 year 3 More than 1 year ago 8 Blank but applicable Blank	440 66 159 3 5105	99 19 37 2 1297	239 39 53 3 2082	ASPQ F-19
714	How long does the pain usually last? 1 i hour or less 2 More than 1 hour through 5 hours 3 More than 5 hours through 24 hours 4 More than 24 hours 8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know Blank	207 112 71 112 4 3 5264	44 28 14 28 4 2 1334	121 64 29 58 3 6 2135	ASPQ F-20

Position 	Item description and code	М	Counts C	P	Source and notes
715	While you are having the pain, is it steady or does it come in waves?				ASPQ F-21
	1 Steady 2 Comes in waves	233 255	54 56	97	
	3 Both	255 18	56 8	161 20	
	8 Blank but applicable	3	2	3	
	Blank	5264	1334	2135	
716	When you have the pain, do you move around o	or			ASPQ F-22
	do you lie still?				
	1 Move around	229	41	106	
	2 Lie still 3 Both	234	58	144	
	8 Blank but applicable	43 3	19 2	28 3	
	Blank	5264	1334	2135	
717-718	At about what hour does the pain usually				ASPO F-23
	start?				A3FQ 1 25
	00 No particular time	380	90	196	
	01-12 D'clock (See pos. 719 for a.m./p.m.)	99	22	61	
	88 Blank but applicable	14	4	11	
	99 Don't know	16	4	13	
	Blank	5264	1334	2135	
719	AM/PM				ASPQ F-23
	O No particular time	380	90	196	
	1 AM	50	10	20	
	2 PM	58	13	46	
	8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know	5 16	3 4	6 13	
	Blank	5264	1334	2135	
720	Have you ever been awakened from sleep by				ASPQ F-24
·	this pain?				NO. 2 1 24
	1 Yes	276	58	171	
	2 No	228	58	103	
	8 Blank but applicable	2	2	5	
	9 Don't know	3	2	2	
	Blank	5264	1334	2135	
721	Do you get this pain while you are eating,				ASPQ F-25
	after eating, or is it not related to eating		_		
	1 While eating 2 After eating	11	2	11	
	3 Not related to eating	151 325	36 79	63 195	
	8 Blank but applicable	2	2	195	
	9 Don't know	20	1	9	
	Blank	5264	1334	2135	
722	How long after eating do you get this pain?				ASPQ F-26
	1 1 hour or less	105	23	47	no. 4 1 20
		_	-6	9	
	2 More than 1 hour through 2 hours	27	-		
. ==	2 More than 1 hour through 2 hours 3 More than 2 hours	17	7	6	
	3 More than 2 hours 8 Blank but applicable	17 2	_		
	3 More than 2 hours	17	7	6	

Position	Item description and code	M	Counts C	P	Source and notes
723	Do you usually feel sick to your stomach either before or after you get this pain?				ASPQ F-27
	1 Yes	225	50	125	
	2 No	258	64	137	
	8 Blank but applicable	2 24	2 4	5 14	
	9 Don't know Blank	5264	1334	2135	
	Within a day or two of having the pain, have you had any of the following: (Pos. 724-728)				ASPQ F-28
724	Fever or chills?	138	30	97	
	2 No	364	87	175	
	8 Blank but applicable	2	2	3	
	9 Don't know Blank	5 5264	1 1334	6 2135	
725	Itching?	62	10	52	
	1 Yes 2 No	435	107	221	
	8 Blank but applicable	2	2	3	
	9 Don't know	10	1004	5	
	Blank	5264	1334	2135	
726	Yellow Jaundice? 1 Yes	25	2	13	
	2 No	470	115	256	
	8 Blank but applicable	2 12	2 1	3 9	
	9 Don't know Blank	5264	1334	2135	
727	Unusually dark-colored urine? 1 Yes	97	22	55	
	2 No	375	90	211	
	8 Blank but applicable	2	2	4	
	9 Don't know Blank	35 5264	6 1334	11 2135	
728	Unusually light-colored bowel movements?	74	14	55	
	1 Yes 2 No	392	100	203	
	8 Blank but applicable	2	2	3	
	9 Don't know . Blank	41 5264	4 1334	20 2135	
					ASPQ F-29
729-731	About how many days in the past year have y had this pain in the abdomen or lower chest	;?			See Note
	001-365 Days	422	92	208	
	777 All or almost all year	11 9	1 5	4 20	
	888 Blank but applicable 999 Don't know	67	22	49	
	Blank	5264	1334	2135	

Position ——	Item description and code	М	Counts C	P	Source and notes
732-734	In the past year, what was the longest period of days, weeks, or months in which y did not have this pain?	you			ASPQ F-30 See Note 16
	OOO No time OO1-365 Days, weeks, or months (See pos. 735 for units)	11 460	3 103	19 212	
	888 Blank but applicable Blank	38 5264	14 1334	50 2135	
735	Units				ASPQ F-30
	O No time	11	3	19	
	1 Days	76	27	32	
	2 Weeks	47	10	26	
	3 Months 8 Blank but applicable	336 39	66	150 54	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	5264	14 1334	2135	
736-737	How old were you when you had your first				ASPQ F-31
	attack of the pain? 00 Less than 1 year of age	0	0	1	
	03-74 Years of age	644	151	312	
	88 Blank but applicable	24	6	21	
	Blank	5105	1297	2082	
738	Have you ever seen a doctor about this pair 1 Yes		404	0.45	ASPQ F-32
	1 Yes 2 No	461 204	124 31	245 85	
	8 Blank but applicable	3	2	4	
	Blank	5105	1297	2082	
739	What did the doctor say it was? (This item was added to the questionnaire i January 1983, so not all persons in the	in			ASPQ F-33 See Note 20
	Mexican-American portion were asked this.)			_	
	O Gallbladder condition	27 52	12	5	
	1 Upper gastrointestinal condition 2 Lower gastrointestinal condition	18	28 7	43 9	
	3 Other or non-specific gastrointestinal condition	27	16	30	
	4 Cardiovascular condition	4	10	23	
	5 Stress, nerves, tension	10	10	. 8	
	6 Menstrual or reproductive system condition	15	4	16	
	7 Other or non-specific condition 8 Blank but applicable	79 28	28	90	
	9 Not asked	204	11 0	25 0	
	Blank	5309	1328	2167	
740	What was the cause of this pain? (This item was added to the questionnaire i	n			ASPQ F-34 See Note 20
	January 1983, so not all persons in the Mexican-American portion were asked this.)				
	O Gallbladder condition	1	0	0	
	1 Upper gastrointestinal condition 2 Lower gastrointestinal condition	4	3	4	
	2 Lower gastrointestinal condition 3 Other or non-specific gastrointestinal condition	0 24	0 7	0 8	
	4 Cardiovascular condition	0	0	0	
	5 Stress, nerves, tension	13	2	1	
		4	0	3	
	6 Menstrual or reproductive system	4	U	_	
	condition			_	
	condition 7 Other or non-specific condition	8	3	16	
	condition			_	

sition	Item description and code	M	Counts C	P	Source and notes
741	Have you ever received an injection of medication to relieve the pain?				ASPQ F-35 See Note 2
	1 Yes	200	41	87	Jee Note 2
	2 No	253	80	153	
	8 Blank but applicable	3	3	7	
	9 Don't know	8 5309	2 1328	2 2167	
	Blank	3309	1326	2107	
742	Have you ever been hospitalized for the p	ain?	4.5	0.4	ASPQ F-36
	1 Yes	160 301	48 76	81 162	See Note 2
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	2	2	6	
	9 Don't know	1	ō	ō	
	Blank	5309	1328	2167	
	During the past year have you had any of following kinds of distress after eating? (Pos. 743-748)	the			ASPQ F-37
743	Fullness or bloating?	4044	397	460	
	1 Yes 2 No	1214 2988	794	1219	
	8 Blank but applicable	1	2	2	
	9 Don't know	10	0	7	
	Blank	1560	261	728	
744	Belching? 1 Yes	914	-330	405	
	2 No	3278	852	1275	
	8 Blank but applicable	2	3	3	
	9 Don't know	19	B	5	
	Blank	1560	261	728	
745	Sickness to your stomach or throwing up?	566	277	370	
	1 Yes 2 No	3626	909	1307	
	8 Blank but appicable	3	2	3	
	9 Don't know	18	5	8	
	Blank	1560	261	728	
746	Bitter taste in your mouth? 1 Yes	648	240	333	
	2 No	3541	942	1339	
	8 Blank but applicable	.5		3	
	9 Don't know Blank	19 1560	9 261	13 728	
747	Heartburn or burning pain?				
	1 Yes	1179	451	566	
	2 No	3016	737	1113 3	
	<pre>8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know</pre>	2 16		6	
	Blank	1560		728	
748	Stomach cramps?	E 10	90	224	
	1 Yes	510 3685			
	<pre>2 No 8 Blank but applicable</pre>	2		5	
	9 Don't know	16		12	
		1560	261	728	

osition	Item description and code	M	Counts C	P	Source and notes
749	During the past year, how often have you h	nad			ASPO F-38
	(this feeling/ <u>any</u> of these feelings)?				
	1 Once or twice	287	115	195	
	2 3 or more times, but less than once per month	401	157	196	
	3 About once per month	538	133	161	
	4 Weekly or almost weekly	456	145	146	
	5 Daily or almost daily	320	109	132	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	52 37 19	15 780	21 1565	
	Is the distress caused by any of the follo foods? (Pos. 750-754)	owing			ASPQ F-39
750	M11k2				
	1 Yes	330	94	137	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	1647 14	546 5	661 10	
	9 Don't know	63	29	43	
	Blank	9719	780	1565	
751	Fatty foods? 1 Yes	1029	367	466	
	2 No	943	268	332	
	8 Blank but applicable	14	5	11	
	9 Don't know Blank	68 37 19	34 780	42 1565	
752	Green vegetables?				
	1 Yes 2 No	211 1792	59 58 7	72 730	
	8 Blank but applicable	1792	5	12	
	9 Don't know	36	23	37	
	Blank	37 19	780	1565	
753	<u>Seafood?</u> 1 Yes	134	80	102	
	2 No	1864	571	702	
	8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know	17	5	12	
	Blank	39 37 19	18 780	35 1565	
754	Any other food? 1 Yes, not specified	•	_	•	
	2 No	6 902	6 37 1	3 485	
	3 Yes, food specified	1058	260	302	
	8 Blank but applicable	14	5	19	
	9 Don't know Blank	74 3719	32 780	42 1565	
75 5	How often do you have a bowel movement?				ASPQ F-40
,	1 3 or more times per day	244	28	во	AJFW F=40
	2 Twice per day	1343	191	355	
	3 Once per day	2185	816	1035	
	4 Every other day 5 Less than every other day	208 95	79 58	120 73	
	8 Blank but applicable	24	4	18	
	9 Don't know	114	17	7	
	Blank	1560	261	728	

756-769 Blank

1 Yes 2 No 3 220 946 1129 8 Blank but applicable 4 2 3 8 Blank but applicable 1560 261 728 771 Have you ever had any pressure or heaviness in your chest? 1 Yes 2 No 3 3037 900 1064 8 Blank but applicable 3 2 3 8 Blank but applicable 3 2 3 8 Blank but applicable 3 2 3 8 Blank 2549 506 1284 772 Do you get it when you walk uphill or hurry? 1 Yes 2 No 3 Never hurries or walks uphill 41 15 39 8 Blank but applicable 12 4 10 8 Blank but applicable 12 4 12 8 Blank 5346 1361 2050	Position	Item description and code	M	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
### The standard of the standa		CARDIOVASCULAR CONDITIONS (POS. 770-805)				
Mave you ever had any pain or discomfort in your chest? Yes 2 No 3220 946 1129 3 8 Blank but applicable 4 2 2 3 8 Blank but applicable 4 4 2 2 3 8 Blank but applicable 4 4 2 2 3 8 Blank but applicable 4 4 2 2 3 8 Blank but applicable 4 4 2 2 3 8 Blank but applicable 4 4 2 2 3 8 Blank but applicable 5 2 No 3037 900 1064 8 Blank but applicable 3 2 3 8 Blank but applicable 4 1 15 3 8 8 Blank but applicable 4 1 15 3 8 8 Blank but applicable 4 1 15 3 8 8 Blank but applicable 4 1 15 3 8 8 Blank but applicable 4 1 15 3 8 8 Blank but applicable 4 1 1 15 3 8 8 Blank but applicable 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
1 ves	770	Have you ever had any pain or discomfort				ASPQ G-1
2 No 8 Blank but applicable 4 2 3 8 Blank but applicable 4 2 3 9 8 Blank but applicable 5 1 728			000	245	556	See Note 22
## Blank but applicable 4 2 3 728		: :==				
Aspo G-2 See Note 2: Aspo G-2 See Note 2: See Note 2: Aspo G-2 See Note 2: Aspo G-3 See Note 2: Aspo G-4 See Note 2: Aspo G-5 See Note 2: Aspo G-6 See Note 2: Aspo G-7 Aspo G			4		_	
In your chest? 1 Yes		Blank	1560	261	728	
2 No 8 Blank but applicable 3 2 3 2 3 8 8 8 Blank but applicable 3 2 2 3 2 549 506 1284 772 Do you get it when you walk uphill or hurry?	771	in your chest?				ASPQ G-2 See Note 22
B B B B B B B B B B						
772 Do you get it when you walk uphill or hurry? 1 Yes 374 74 317 See Note 2: 2 No 749 200 258 3 Never hurries or walks uphill 41 15 39 3 Never hurries or walks uphill 41 15 39 3 Never hurries or walks uphill 41 15 39 3 Never hurries or walks uphill 4597 1161 1792 4 10 4597 1161 1792 4 10 4597 1161 1792 4 10 4597 1161 1792 4 10 4597 1161 1792 4 10 4597 1161 1792 4 10 4597 1161 1792 4 10 4597 1161 1792 4 10 4597 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1			_			
1 Yes			2549	506	1284	
2 No 749 200 258 3 Never hurries or walks uphill 41 15 39 8 Blank but applicable 12 4 10 Blank 4597 1161 1792 773 Do you get it when you walk at an ordinary pace on the level? See Note 2: 1 Yes 146 26 168 2 No 269 63 186 8 Blank but applicable 12 4 12 Blank 5346 1361 2050 774 FILTER ITEM FOR QUESTIONS G6-G9 (POS. 775-787) ASPO G-5 1 Yes in G3 (pos. 772) and/or G4 391 85 348 See Note 2: (pos. 773) 2 Other 30 6 8 Blank but applicable 6 2 10 Blank 5346 1361 2050 775 What do you do if you get the (pain or discomfort/pressure or heaviness) while you are walking? Do you stop, slow down, continue at the same pace, or take medicine? 1 Stop or slow down 2 Continue at same pace, or take medicine? 1 Stop or slow down 3 Take medicine 20 10 18 8 Blank but applicable 7 3 16 Blank 5376 1367 2058 776 If you stand still, what happens to the (pain or discomfort/pressure or heaviness)? Is it relieved 290 64 293 8 Blank but applicable 7 4 16	772	Do you get it when you walk uphill or hurry	?			ASPQ G-3
3 Never hurries or walks uphill 41 15 39 8 Blank but applicable 12 4 10 12 4 10 1792 161 1792						See Note 22
## 8 Blank but applicable 12						
Do you get it when you walk at an ordinary pace on the level? 1 Yes		8 Blank but applicable	_	4		
Pace on the level? See Note 2		Blank	4597	1161	1792	
1 Yes	773					
## Blank but applicable		• -	146	26	168	Jee Note 22
### FILTER ITEM FOR QUESTIONS GG-G9 (POS. 775-787) Yes in G3 (pos. 772) and/or G4						
1 Yes in G3 (pos. 772) and/or G4 391 85 348 See Note 2:			. –	-		
1 Yes in G3 (pos. 772) and/or G4 391 85 348 See Note 2:	774	FILTED ITEM FOR OUISTIONS GG-GG (DOS 775-7)	8 7)			ASPO 6-5
2 Other	,,,	1 Yes in G3 (pos. 772) and/or G4	-	85	348	See Note 22
Blank 5346 1361 2050 775 What do you do if you get the (pain or discomfort/pressure or heaviness) while you are walking? Do you stop, slow down, continue at the same pace, or take medicine? 1 Stop or slow down 324 61 303 2 Continue at same pace 46 13 21 3 Take medicine 20 10 18 8 Blank but applicable 7 3 16 Blank 5376 1367 2058 776 If you stand still, what happens to the (pain or discomfort/pressure or heaviness)? Is it relieved or not? 1 Relieved 290 64 293 2 Not relieved 54 6 28 8 Blank but applicable 7 4 16		2 Other	_			
What do you do if you get the (pain or discomfort/pressure or heaviness) while you are walking? Do you stop, slow down, continue at the same pace, or take medicine? 1 Stop or slow down 324 61 303 2 Continue at same pace 46 13 21 3 Take medicine 20 10 18 8 Blank but applicable 7 3 16 Blank 5376 1367 2058 776 If you stand still, what happens to the (pain or discomfort/pressure or heaviness)? Is it relieved or not? 1 Relieved 290 64 293 2 Not relieved 54 6 28 8 Blank but applicable 7 4 16					-	
discomfort/pressure or heaviness) while you are walking? Do you stop, slow down, continue at the same pace, or take medicine? 1 Stop or slow down 324 61 303 2 Continue at same pace 46 13 21 3 Take medicine 20 10 18 8 Blank but applicable 7 3 16 Blank 5376 1367 2058 776 If you stand still, what happens to the (pain or discomfort/pressure or heaviness)? Is it relieved or not? 1 Relieved 290 64 293 2 Not relieved 54 6 28 8 Blank but applicable 7 4 16		D. GIIK	3546	1001	2000	
you are walking? Do you stop, slow down, continue at the same pace, or take medicine? 1 Stop or slow down 324 61 303 2 Continue at same pace 46 13 21 3 Take medicine 20 10 18 8 Blank but applicable 7 3 16 Blank 5376 1367 2058 776 If you stand still, what happens to the (pain or discomfort/pressure or heaviness)? Is it relieved or not? 1 Relieved 290 64 293 2 Not relieved 54 6 28 8 Blank but applicable 7 4 16	775	What do you do if you get the (pain or discomfort/pressure or heaviness) while				
1 Stop or slow down 324 61 303 2 Continue at same pace 46 13 21 3 Take medicine 20 10 18 8 Blank but applicable 7 3 16 Blank 5376 1367 2058 776 If you stand still, what happens to the (pain or discomfort/pressure or heaviness)? Is it relieved or not? 1 Relieved 20 64 293 2 Not relieved 54 6 28 8 Blank but applicable 7 4 16		you are walking? Do you stop, slow down,				300 11010 11
2 Continue at same pace 46 13 21 3 Take medicine 20 10 18 8 Blank but applicable 7 3 16 Blank 5376 1367 2058 776 If you stand still, what happens to the (pain or discomfort/pressure or heaviness)? Is it relieved or not? 1 Relieved 290 64 293 2 Not relieved 54 6 28 8 Blank but applicable 7 4 16				C 4	202	
3 Take medicine 20 10 18 8 Blank but applicable 7 3 16 Blank 5376 1367 2058 776 If you stand still, what happens to the (pain or discomfort/pressure or heaviness)? 1 Relieved or not? 1 Relieved 290 64 293 2 Not relieved 54 6 28 8 Blank but applicable 7 4 16					-	
Blank 5376 1367 2058 776 If you stand still, what happens to the (pain or discomfort/pressure or heaviness)? Is it relieved or not? 1 Relieved 290 64 293 2 Not relieved 54 6 28 8 Blank but applicable 7 4 16		3 Take medicine	_			
776 If you stand still, what happens to the (pain or discomfort/pressure or heaviness)? Is it relieved or not? 1 Relieved 290 64 293 2 Not relieved 54 6 28 8 Blank but applicable 7 4 16		• •		_		
(pain or discomfort/pressure or heaviness)? Is it relieved or not? 1 Relieved 290 64 293 2 Not relieved 54 6 28 8 Blank but applicable 7 4 16			5575	.00.	2000	
Is it relieved or not? 1 Relieved 290 64 293 2 Not relieved 54 6 28 8 Blank but applicable 7 4 16	776					
2 Not relieved 54 6 28 8 Blank but applicable 7 4 16						Jee Note 22
8 Blank but applicable 7 4 16						
		• •				

Position	Item description and code	M	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
777-779	How soon is it relieved? OOO Immediately OO1-240 Minutes 888 Blank but applicable Blank	7 275 15 5476	2 58 8 1386	19 268 28 2107	ASPQ G-8 See Note 22
	Where is the (pain or discomfort/pressure or heaviness) located? (Pos. 780-787)				ASPQ G-9 See Notes 22,
780	1 Location 1 indicated 8 Blank but applicable Blank	8 7 5758	3 3 1448	17 17 2382	and Appendix
781	1 Location 2 indicated 8 Blank but applicable Blank	29 7 5737	3 3 1448	47 17 2352	
782	<pre>1 Location 3 indicated 8 Blank but applicable Blank</pre>	16 7 5750	6 3 1445	13 17 2386	
783	1 Location 4 indicated 8 Blank but applicable Blank	187 7 5579	44 3 1407	192 17 2207	
784	<pre>1 Location 5 indicated 8 Blank but applicable Blank</pre>	69 7 56 97	13 3 1438	59 17 2340	
785	1 Location 6 indicated 8 Blank but applicable Blank	101 7 5665	19 3 1432	126 17 2273	
786	1 Location 7 indicated 8 Blank but applicable Blank	22 7 5744	9 3 1442	29 17 2370	
787	1 Location 8 indicated 8 Blank but applicable Blank	11 7 5755	0 3 1451	9 17 2390	
788	Did you see a doctor because of your (pain or discomfort/pressure or heaviness)?				ASPQ G-11
	1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable Blank	502 662 9 4600	176 114 3 1161	980 235 9 1792	
789	What did the doctor say it was? 1 Coronary heart disease 2 Other cardiovascular disease 3 Respiratory condition 4 Chest pain, non-cardiovascular 5 Stress, tension, or nervous condition 8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know Blank	47 83 72 151 51 14 93 5262	30 38 9 38 26 14 24	283 34 8 10 6 12 36 2027	ASPQ G-12 See Note 17 ar Appendix 2

Position	Item description and code	M	Counts C	P	Source and notes
790	Have you ever had a severe pain across the front of your chest lasting for half an holor more?	ar			ASPQ G-13 See Note 24
	1 Yes	243	51	162	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	3966 4	1140 2	1521 5	
	Blank	1560	261	728	
791-792	How many of these attacks have you had? 01-72 Attacks 88 Blank but applicable	215 32	47 6	135 32	ASPQ G-14 See Note 24
	Blank	5526	1401	2249	
	What was the date of your first attack? (Pos. 783-786)				ASPQ G-15 See Note 24
793-794	Month O1-12 Month of attack	82	10	42	
	88 Blank but applicable	19	12	28	
	99 Don't know Blank	73 5599	10 1422	50 2296	
795-796	<u>Year</u> 36-84 Year of attack	133	22	83	
	88 Blank but applicable	9	5	9	
	99 Don't know Blank	32 5599	5 1422	28 2296	
797	What was the duration of the pain during				ASPQ G-16
	your first attack?	83	10	41	See Note 24
	1 30-59 minutes 2 1-2 hours	24	1	24	
	3 3-5 hours	10	4	9	
	4 6-11 hours	4 8	3	0	
	5 12-23 hours 6 24-47 hours	3	3	4	
	7 2 days or more	26	1	9	
	8 Blank but applicable	9	4	7	
	9 Don't know Blank	7 5599	3 1422	25 2296	
	What was the date of your (last) attack? (Pos. 798-801)				
798-799	Month O1-12 Month of attack	183	34	102	ASPQ G-17 See Note 24
	01-12 Month of attack 88 Blank but applicable	15	8	18	<u> </u>
	99 Don't know Blank	49 5526	11 1401	47 2249	
800-801	Year A Year of attack	216	46	124	
	31-84 Year of attack 88 Blank but applicable	13	3	9	
	99 Don't know	18	4	34	
	Blank	5526	1401	2249	

osition	Item description and code	м	Counts C	P	Source and notes
802	What was the duration of the pain during				ASPQ G-18
	your (last) attack?				See Note 24
	1 30-59 minutes	100	19	68	
	2 1-2 hours	35	7	19	
	3 3-5 hours	21 4	9	8 6	
	4 6-11 hours 5 12-23 hours	12	3	1	
	6 24-47 hours	8	3	ż	
	7 2 days or more	37	3	17	
	8 Blank but applicable	12	4	10	
	9 Don't know	18	4	31	
	Blank	5526	1401	2249	
803	Did you see a doctor because of this pain?				ASPQ G-19
	1 Yes	142	38	103	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	101 4	13 2	58 6	
	Blank but applicable	5526	1401	2249	
804	What did the doctor say it was?				ASPQ G-20
004	1 Coronary heart disease	37	16	80	See Note 17 a
	2 Other cardiovascular disease	27	7	8	Appendix 2
	3 Respiratory condition	15	1	2	
	4 Chest pain, non-cardiovascular	30	5	1	
	5 Stress, tension, or nervous condition	11	2	2	
	8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know	10 17	5 4	8 B	
	Blank	5626	1414	2307	
805	Have you ever had an electrical recording of your heart, also called an ECG, performed This involves placing wires on the chest and arms. 1 Yes. 2 No. 8 Blank but applicable Blank		44 7 2 1401	141 21 5 2249	ASPQ G-21
	SMOKING (POS. 806-847)				
	ATTENTION: Questions H1-H18 (ASPQ) (Pos. 80 were only asked of persons ages 20 years and See positions 1127 through 1161 for smoking asked of persons ages 12-19 years.	l older.			
806	Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?				ASPQ H-1
	1 Yes	2224	59 1	878	
	2 No	1988	600	808	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	1 1560	2 261	2 728	
07-808	About how old were you when you first				ASPQ H-2
J. 555	started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly?				See Note 16
	00 Never smoked regularly	75	10	14	
	02-65 Years old	2140	580	863	
	88 Blank but applicable	10	3	3	
	Blank	3548	861	1536	

Position	Item description		Counts	_	Source
-	and code		С	P	and notes
	Do way analys of constitute and 2				ASPO H-3
809	Do you smoke cigarettes now? 1 Yes	1419	352	591	A3, 4 5
	2 No	804	239	287	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	2 3548	2 861	2 1536	
810-811	About how long has it been since you have				ASPQ H-4
	<pre>smoked cigarettes (fairly regularly)? 00 Less than 1 year</pre>	125	28	37	
	01-45 Years	668	210	249	
	88 Blank but applicable Blank	13 4967	'3 1213	3 2127	
	About what date was that? (Pos. 812-817)				
812-813	<u>Month</u>				ASPQ H-5
	01-12 Month last smoked 88 Blank but applicable	112 17	25 6	28 12	
	Blank	5644	1423	2376	
814-815	<u>Day</u> O1-31 Day last smoked	59	15	13	
	88 Blank but applicable	70	16	27	
	Blank	5644	1423	2376	
816-817	Year	115	26	30	
	81-84 Year last smoked 88 Blank but applicable	14	5	10	
	Blank	5644	1423	2376	
818-819	We are interested in the actual number of cigarettes people smoke in a day. How many cigarettes a day (do/did) you smoke (when y last smoked regularly)?	, rou			ASPQ H-6 See Note 2
	00 Less than 1 per day	114	12	16	
	01-80 Cigarettes	1422	367	605	
	87 87 or more cigarettes 88 Blank but applicable	2 10	0 4	1 9	
	Blank	4225	1071	1785	
820	Was there ever a period when you smoked more than (<u>number in H6</u>) cigarettes a day?				ASPQ H-7
	1 Yes	794	169	316	
	2 No	744 9	210 4	307 8	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	4226	1071	1785	
821-822	During the period when you were smoking the most, about how many cigarettes a day did you usually smoke?				ASPQ H-8 See Note 2
	00 Less than 1 per day	29	4	6	
	01-80 Cigarettes	1424 5	375 2	563 2	
	87 87 or more cigarettes 88 Blank but applicable	22	2	2	
	Blank	4293	1071	1843	

Position	Item description and code	м	Counts C	P	Source and notes
	What brand of cigarettes (do/did) you usually smoke? (Pos. 823-828)				
323-825	First brand reported				ASPO H-9
	007-170 Brand code 888 Blank but applicable	1546 10	379	626 5	See Note 26 a
	888 - Blank but applicable Blank	4217	1071	1785	Appendix 3
26-828	Second brand reported				
	010-133 Brand code	77	25	75	
	888 Blank but applicable Blank	7 568 9	0 1429	0 2341	
-0.004					1000 11 10
129-831	Which brand (do/did) you smoke the most? 010-170 Brand code	80	23	73	ASPQ H-10 See Note 26 a
	888 Blank but applicable	8	23	2	Appendix 3
	Blank	5685	1429	2341	Appendix 0
332-834	Is that <u>X</u> , <u>Y</u> , or <u>Z</u> ?				ASPQ H-11
	007-172 Brand code	1503	377	624	See Notes 26,
	888 Blank but applicable	52	6	7	and Appendix
	Blank	4218	1071	1785	
	What type of cigarettes are the (<u>brand</u>) that you (<u>smoke/smoked</u>) the most? Are they: (Pos. 835-838)				ASPQ H-12
835	Filter tip_or non-filter tip?				
	1 Filter tip	1433	354	587	
	2 Non-filter tip	90	22	30	
	8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know	18 15	4 3	7 7	
	Blank	4217	1071	1785	
836	Menthol or plain?	240	70	500	
	1 Menthol 2 Plain	310 1209	78 295	229 387	
	8 Blank but applicable	20	3	6	
	9 Don't know	17	7	9	
	Blank	4217	1071	1785	
837	Hardpack or softpack?	346	137	317	
	1 Hardpack 2 Softpack	1151	234	291	
	8 Blank but applicable	30	8	11	
	9 Don't know Blank	29 4217	4 1071	12 1785	
838	Regular, Kingsize, 100 or 120 millimeter?				
	1 Regular	964	222	485	
	2 Kingsize	181	57 76	61 60	
	3 100 millimeter 4 120 millimeter	348 16	76 16	68 68	
	8 Blank but applicable	21	5	10	
	9 Don't know Blank	26 4217	7 1071	7 1785	
839	High, medium, or low tar and nicotine?		2	-	
	1 High	374	99	201	
	2 Medium	378	83	140	
	3 Low	386	98	134	
	<pre>8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know</pre>	25	3 100	10	
	9 Don't know Blank	393 4217	100 1071	146 1785	
	Pienn	761/			

Position 	Item description and code	М	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
840	Do you smoke cigars now?				ASPQ H-13
	1 Yes	83	56	28	
	2 No	4128	1133	1656	
	8 Blank but applicable	2	4	· 4	
	Blank	1560	261	728	
B41-842	About how many cigars a day do you smoke?				ASP0 H-14
	01-30 Cigars per day	24	32	11	
	66 3-6 per week	4	2	2	
	77 Less than 3 per week	48	18	12	
	8B Blank but applicable	9	₽	7	
	Blank	5688	1394	2384	
843	Do you smoke a pipe now?		_		ASPQ H-15
	1 Yes	41	8	15	
	2 No	4168	1181	1668	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	4 1560	4 261	5 728	
	BIGIK	1360	201	120	
844-845	About how many pipefuls of tobacco a day do you usually smoke?				ASPQ H-16
	01-20 Pipefuls per day	10	4	8	
	66 3-6 per week	4	1	2	
	77 Less than 3 per week	22	3	3	
	88 Blank but applicable	9	4	7	
	Blank	5728	1442	2396	
846	Does anyone (else) in your household smoke				ASPQ H-17
	cigarettes, cigars, or a pipe inside your home?				
	nome: 1 Yes	1546	438	572	
	2 No	2655	749	1097	
	8 Blank but applicable	12	6	19	
	Blank	1560	261	728	
	STATIK	,,,,,	20.	, 25	
847	Do you share an office with or work mear				ASPQ H-18
	someone (else) who smokes cigarettes, cigare	5 ,			
	or a pipe in your presence?				
	1 Yes	1610	436	519	
	2 No	2587	754	1146	
	6 Blank but applicable	16	3 261	23 728	
	Blank	1560	201	120	

sition	Item description and code	M	Counts C	P	Source and notes
	FUNCTIONAL IMPAIRMENT (POS. 848-889)				
	ATTENTION: Questions J2-J24 (Pos. 848-866) were only asked of persons ages 18-70 years	i.			
848	What was your major activity during most of the past 12 months; working at a job or business, keeping house, going to school, or something else?				ASPQ J-2 See Note 2
	1 Working	2688	836	851	
	2 Keeping house	1314	256	679	
	<pre>3 Going to school 4 Something else</pre>	250 212	61 41	137 147	
	8 Blank but applicable	2 12	41	147	
	Blank	1307	260	601	
849	Does any impairment or health problem <u>now</u> keep you from working at a job or business?				ASPQ J-3
	1 Yes 2 No	1 19	23	_6 0	
	8 Blank but applicable	2565 6	813 O	791 1	
	Blank	3083	618	1564	
850	Are you limited in the kind or amount of work you can do because of any impairment or health problem?				ASPQ J-4
	1 Yes	92	17	40	
	2 No	2476	796	751	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	3 3202	0 64 1	1 1624	
851	Does any impairment or health problem <u>now</u> completely keep you from doing any housework 1 Yes		95		ASPQ J-5 See Note 2
	2 No	132 1181	35 219	112 566	
	8 Blank but applicable	3	2 2	2	
	Blank	4457	1198	1736	
852	Are you limited in the kind <u>or</u> amount of housework you can do because of any impairment or health problem?				ASPQ J-6 S ee N ote 29
	1 Yes	93	29	82	
	2 No	1088	190	482	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	4 4588	2 1233	4 1848	
853	When did you first notice your (<u>condition</u> in J7)?				ASPQ J-8 See Note 29
	1 More than 3 months ago	204	59	185	
	2 Condition is on card 3 Condition is not on card	10 9	1	7	
	8 Blank but applicable	5	4 2	4 2	
	Blank	5545	1388	2218	
854	Is this limitation caused by any other condition?				ASPQ J-9 See Note 29
	1 Yes 2 No	2	2	0	
	8 Blank but applicable	8 4	2 2	4 2	
	Blank	-	~	~	

sition	Item description and code	M	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
855	When did you first notice your (condition				ASPQ J-11
030	in J10)?			_	See Note 29
	1 More than 3 months ago	2	2	. 0	
	2 Condition is on card	0 0	0 0	0	
	3 Condition is not on card8 Blank but applicable	4	2	2	
	Blank	5767	1450	2414	
856	Does any impairment or health problem keep				ASPQ J-12
	you from working at a job or business?		0.0	080	
	1 Yes	274 1483	92 265	280 681	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	21	1	3	
	Blank	3995	1096	1452	
B 57	Are you limited in the kind <u>or</u> amount of work you could do because of any impairment				ASPQ J-13
	or health problem?			••	
	1 Yes	88	13	28 651	
	2 No 8 Blank but ap plicable	1395 21	252 1	5	
	Blank	4269	1188	1732	
858	FILTER ITEM FOR QUESTIONS J15-J21 (Pos. 859-863)				ASPQ J-14
	1 Yes in U5 (pos. 851) or U6 (pos. 852)	60	7	25	
	2 Other	1355	245	630	
	8 Blank but applicable	1	1	1 7 7 7	
	Blank	4357	1201	1760	
859	Are you limited in <u>any</u> way in any activities because of an impairment or health problem?				ASPQ J-15 See Notes 17
	1 Yes	111	20	57	
	2 No	3715	1022	1324	
	8 Blank but applicable	7 1940	0 412	1 1034	
	Blank	1940	412	1034	
860	In what way are you limited? 1 Restricted lifting	37	6	15	ASPQ J-16 See Notes 17
	2 Limited exercise	29	4	22	•
	3 Limited mobility	22	1	3	
	4 Restricted heavy work	. B	0	0	
	7 Other	11 11	8 1	17 1	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	5655	1434	2358	
861	When did you first notice your (<u>condition</u>				ASPQ J-18
	<u>in J17</u>)?		4		See Note 29
	1 More than 3 months ago	635 22	156 <i>4</i>	439 12	
	2 Condition is on card 3 Condition is not on card	21	4	13	
	8 Blank but applicable	13	1	2	
	Blank	5082	1289	1950	
862	Is this limitation caused by any other				ASPQ J-19
	condition?	-	4	4	See Note 29
	1 Yes	Э 21	1 4	1 12	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	11	ō	2	
	C DIGIN DOL UDDITOLDIC				

Position	Item description and code		Counts	_	Source	
	and code	M	С	P	and notes	
863	When did you first notice your (condition	in			ASPO J-21	
	<u>in J20</u>)?	<u> </u>			See Note 2	
	1 More than 3 months ago	2	0	1		
	2 Condition is on card 3 Condition is not on card	0	0	0		
	8 Blank but applicable	1 10	1 0	0 2		
	Blank	5760	1453	2413		
864	FILTER ITEM FOR QUESTIONS J23-J24 (PDS. 885-886)				ASPQ J-22	
	1 Age 60-70 years	387	169	183		
	2 Age 18-59 years, limitation reported	588	118	396		
	3 Other	3491	907	1236		
	Blank	1307	260	601		
	ATTENTION: Questions J23 and J24 (Pos. 865 were only asked of persons ages 60 years are and of persons ages 18-59 years when a limit was reported.	nd older				
865	Because of any impairment or health problem do you need the help of other persons with your personal care needs, such as eating, bathing, dressing, or getting around the house?				ASPQ J-23	
	1 Yes	54	15	58		
	2 No	808	249	488		
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	113 4798	23 1167	33 1837		
866	Blank Because of any impairment or health problem do you need the help of other persons in handling your routine needs, such as taking care of this place, doing necessary busines shopping, or getting around for other	4798 n,			ASPQ J-24	
866	Blank Because of any impairment or health problem do you need the help of other persons in handling your routine needs, such as taking care of this place, doing necessary busines	4798 n, ss,	1167	1837	ASPQ J-24	
B66	Blank Because of any impairment or health problem do you need the help of other persons in handling your routine needs, such as taking care of this place, doing necessary busines shopping, or getting around for other purposes? 1 Yes 2 No	4798 n,			ASPQ J-24	
B66	Blank Because of any impairment or health problem do you need the help of other persons in handling your routine needs, such as taking care of this place, doing necessary businesshopping, or getting around for other purposes? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable	4798 a, 3 5 5 7 7 7 11 113	1167	1837	ASPQ J-24	
866	Blank Because of any impairment or health problem do you need the help of other persons in handling your routine needs, such as taking care of this place, doing necessary busines shopping, or getting around for other purposes? 1 Yes 2 No	4798 1, 3, 5, 97 711	1167 23 225	1837 114 374	ASPQ J-24	
866	Blank Because of any impairment or health problem do you need the help of other persons in handling your routine needs, such as taking care of this place, doing necessary businesshopping, or getting around for other purposes? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable	4798 4798 7, 97 711 113 4852	1167 23 225 24	1837 114 374 33	ASPQ J-24	
866 867	Blank Because of any impairment or health problem do you need the help of other persons in handling your routine needs, such as taking care of this place, doing necessary businesshopping, or getting around for other purposes? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable Blank ATTENTION: Questions J25-J27 (Pos. 867-869 were only asked of persons ages 71 years and What was your major activity during most of the past 12 months; working at a job or business, keeping house, going to school, or something else?	4798 a, 97 711 113 4852 bd older.	1167 23 225 24	1837 114 374 33	ASPQ J-24	
	Blank Because of any impairment or health problem do you need the help of other persons in handling your routine needs, such as taking care of this place, doing necessary business shopping, or getting around for other purposes? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable Blank ATTENTION: Questions J25-J27 (Pos. 867-869 were only asked of persons ages 71 years and what was your major activity during most of the past 12 months; working at a job or business, keeping house, going to school, or something else? 1 Working	4798 a, 97 711 113 4852 d older.	1167 23 225 24 1182	1837 114 374 33 1895		
	Blank Because of any impairment or health problem do you need the help of other persons in handling your routine needs, such as taking care of this place, doing necessary busines shopping, or getting around for other purposes? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable Blank ATTENTION: Questions J25-J27 (Pos. 867-869 were only asked of persons ages 71 years and What was your major activity during most of the past 12 months; working at a job or business, keeping house, going to school, or something else? 1 Working 2 Keeping house	4798 a, 97 711 113 4852 b) c) d) 13 66	1167 23 225 24 1182	114 374 33 1895		
	Blank Because of any impairment or health problem do you need the help of other persons in handling your routine needs, such as taking care of this place, doing necessary busines shopping, or getting around for other purposes? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable Blank ATTENTION: Questions J25-J27 (Pos. 867-869 were only asked of persons ages 71 years and What was your major activity during most of the past 12 months; working at a job or business, keeping house, going to school, or something else? 1 Working 2 Keeping house 3 Going to school	4798 1, 97 711 113 4852 13 66 0	1167 23 225 24 1182	114 374 33 1895		
	Blank Because of any impairment or health problem do you need the help of other persons in handling your routine needs, such as taking care of this place, doing necessary busines shopping, or getting around for other purposes? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable Blank ATTENTION: Questions J25-J27 (Pos. 867-869 were only asked of persons ages 71 years and What was your major activity during most of the past 12 months; working at a job or business, keeping house, going to school, or something else? 1 Working 2 Keeping house	4798 a, 97 711 113 4852 b) c) d) 13 66	1167 23 225 24 1182	114 374 33 1895		

sition ————	Item description and code	M	Counts C	P	Source and note
868	Because of any impairment or health problem, do you need the help of other persons with your personal care needs, such as eating, bathing, dressing, or getting around this house?				ASPQ U-2
	1 Yes 2 No	6 87	1 60	3 31	
	8 Blank but applicable	5	1	1	
	Blank	5675	1392	2381	
869	Because of any impairment or health problem, do you need the help of other persons in handling your routine needs, such as taking care of this place, doing necessary business shopping, or getting around for other purposes?				ASPQ J-2
	1 Yes	7	8	4	
	2 No	80	52	27	
	8 Blank but applicable	5	1	1	
	Blank	5681	1393	2384	
	ATTENTION: Questions J28-J31 (Pos. 870-873) were only asked of persons ages 12-17 years.				
B70	Does any impairment or health problem <u>now</u> keep you from attending school? 1 Yes	23	4	19	ASPQ J-2
	2 No	1175	193	543	
	8 Blank but applicable	5	1	2	
	Blank	4570	1256	1852	
871	Do you attend a special school or special classes because of any impairment or health problem?				ASPQ J-2
	1 Yes	21	2	25	
	2 No	1153	191	517	
	8 Blank but applicable	6	1	3	
	Blank	4593	1260	1871	
872	Do you need to attend a special school or special classes because of any impairment or health problem?			_	ASPQ J-S
	1 Yes	1	1	5	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	1152 6	190 1	512 3	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	4614	1262	1896	
873	Are you limited in school attendance because of your health?		•	40	ASPQ J-3
	1 Yes	18	2	12	
	O No	4404	460	E00	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	1134 6	188 1	500 3	

sition	Item description and code	м	Counts C	P	Source and notes
674	Are you limited in <u>any way</u> in any activities				ASPO J-32
674	because of an impairment or health problem?				
	1 Yes	57	9	14	
	2 No	1160 8	231 2	513 4	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	4548	1212	1885	
875	In what way are you limited?				ASPQ J-33,:
0,5	(What condition causes this limitation?)			_	See Note 1
	1 Limited exercise: due to musculoskeletal condition		1	3	
	2 Limited exercise: due to respiratory/ cardiovascular condition	10	0	1	
	3 Limited in usual activity: due to musculoskeletal condition	9	0	1	
	4 Limited in usual activity: due to other condition	7 6	4	8	
	7 Other 8 Blank but applicable	10	2	4	
	Blank	5708	1443	2398	
876	When did you first notice your (condition in J34)?				ASPQ J-35 See Note 2
	1 More than 3 months ago	120	26	73	
	2 Condition is on card	2 10	1	5 2	
	3 Condition is not on card 8 Blank but applicable	9	2	ê	
	Blank	5632	1425	2330	
877	Is this limitation caused by any other				ASPQ J-36
	condition?	1	0	0	
	1 Yes	ģ	0	3	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	10	2	5	
	Blank	5754	1452	2408	
878	When did you first notice your (condition				ASPQ J-38 See Note 2
	<u>in J37</u>)? 1 More than 3 months ago	1	0	0	Jee Hore 2
	2 Condition is on card	Ó	ŏ	ŏ	
	3 Condition is not on card	0	0	0	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	10 5762	2 1452	5 2411	
879	Blank				
	ATTENTION: Questions J40-J42 (Pos. 880-889) were only asked of persons ages 18 years and	older			
880	Have you ever changed your job, stopped working or made any changes in your housewor because of a disability or health problem?				ASPQ J-40
		E70	482	202	
	1 Yes	570	153	282	
	1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable	3984 10	1098 5	1556 12	

Position	Item description and code	М	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
881	What was the health problem?				ASPQ J-41
	1 Specified	564	146	279	
	8 Blank but applicable	16	12	15	
	Blank	5193	1296	2122	
	Did you: (Pos. 882-889)				ASPQ J-42 See Note
882	Retire because of a disability?				See Note
	1 Yes	185	61	136	
	2 No	378	93	144	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	17 5193	4 1296	14 2122	
883	Change permanently to an easier job?				
	1 Yes	114	22	52	
	2 No	446	132	229	
	8 Blank but applicable	20	4	13	
	Blank	5193	1296	2122	
884	Change temporarily to an easier job? 1 Yes	49	7	25	
	2 No	511	147	255	
	8 Blank but applicable	20	4	14	
	Blank	5193	1296	2122	
885	Cut down to part-time work only? 1 Yes	F.0	46	20	
	2 No	58 502	16 138	38 243	
	8 Blank but applicable	20	4	13	
	Blank	5193	1296	2122	
886	Have to stop working for a few months?				
	1 Yes	242	75	120	
	2 No	320	7 <u>B</u>	161	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	18 5193	5 1296	13 2122	
		5183	1236	2122	
887	Have to cut down on housework? 1 Yes	266	70	148	
	2 No	294	83	133	
	8 Blank but applicable	20	5	13	
	Blank	5193	1296	2122	
888	Stop doing all housework? 1 Yes	119	27	55	
	2 No	441	126	226	
	B Blank but applicable	20	5	13	
	Blank	5193	1296	2122	
889	Make some other change?	-	•	•	
	1 Yes, not specified 2 No	7 478	134	3	
	2 NO 3 Yes, specified	71	134 15	234 37	
	4 Had to stop working for 1 month or less	5	1	6	
	8 Blank but applicable	19	é	14	
	Blank	5193	1296	2122	

Position	Item description and code	M	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
	CONDITION LIST (POS. 890-959)				
	In some cases, responses to question K3 appear unlikely to have occurred so early some conditions such as rheumatic and coro heart disease. When an interviewer wrote "born with it", these cases were coded as "O" age of onset. All of the early onset cases were verified through direct review of a microfilm copy of the collection form The user must determine whether these early onset cases should be included in analysis	nary a y			
890	Has a doctor <u>ever</u> told you that you had Emphysema?				ASPQ K-1
	1 Yes	34	15	26	
	2 No	5730	1438	2381	
	8 Blank but applicable	3	1	7	
	Blank	6	0	2	
891	Do you still have Emphysema?				ASPQ K-2
	1 Yes	16	3	14	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	11 3	10 1	7 7	
	9 Don't know	7	2	5	
	Blank	5736	1438	2383	
892-893	How many years ago did you <u>first</u> have Emphysema?				ASPQ K-3
	00 Less than 1 year	2	2	1	
	01-41 Years	30	13	23	
	88 Blank but applicable Blank	5 5736	1 1438	9 2383	
894	Has a doctor <u>ever</u> told you that you had Chronic Bronchitis?				ASPQ K-1
	1 Yes	269	80	195	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	5494 4	1373	2216	
	Blank	6	1	3 2	
895	Do you still have Chronic Bronchitis?				1000 K 0
633	1 Yes	95	29	79	ASPQ K-2
	2 No	155	50	103	
	8 Blank but applicable	6	1	4	
	9 Don't know Blank	17 5500	1373	12 2218	
896-897	How many years ago did you first have Chronic Bronchitis?			•	ASPQ K-3
	00 Less than 1 year	9	2	11	
	01-61 Years	251	76	168	
	88 Blank but applicable Blank	13 5500	3 1373	19 2218	
	Has a doctor <u>ever</u> told you that you had				ASDO K-1
ROR	Rheumatic Fever?				ASPQ K-1
898	MUSICAL LEVEL:				
898	1 Yes	79	18	54	
898		79 5686 2	18 1433 3	54 2354 6	

1 Yes 18	Position	Item description and code	М	Counts C	P	Source and notes
1						
2 No	899	Do you still have Rheumatic Fever?				ASPQ K-2
S Elank but applicable 2 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5			_		_	
S Don't know 7		=				
Stank September Septembe			_			
Resumatic Fever?					-	
Sociation Soci	900-901					ASPQ K-3
Blank Blan		00 Less than 1 year	-	0		
Siank						
### ### ##############################			-	-	_	
Resumatic Heart Disease? 1		DIGHK	3632	1433	2350	
2 No 8 Blank but applicable 4 1 6 0 2 903	902	Rheumatic Heart Disease?				ASPQ K-1
8 Blank but applicable 6 0 2 803 Do you still have Rheumatic Heart Disease? 1 Yes 13 2 16 8 Blank but applicable 4 2 5 9 Don't know 0 0 0 2 804-905 How many years ago did you first have Rheumatic Heart Disease? 00 Less than 1 year 0 1 1 1 0 3 3 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8				_		
Stank Stan		= ····				
1 Yes				-		
1 Yes	903	Do you still have Pheumatic Heart Disease?				ASPO K-2
2 No	303		13	2	16	A.O. C
Section Sect					-	
Blank 5746 1447 2386		8 Blank but applicable	4	2	5	
How many years ago did you first have Rheumatic Heart Disease? OO Less than 1 year O 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			_	-	_	
Rheumatic Heart Disease?		Blank	5746	1447	2386	
O1-50 Years 23 3 21 88 81 ank but applicable 4 3 8 8 81 ank 8 81 ank 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	904-905	Rheumatic Heart Disease?	_		_	ASPQ K-3
See		,	-			
### ### ### ### #### #### ############		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Heart Murmur? 1 Yes 224 52 168 2 No 5536 1400 2244 8 Blank but applicable 7 2 2 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8			•	_	_	
1 Yes 2 168 2 No 5536 1400 2244 8 Blank but applicable 7 2 2 Blank 907 Do-you still have a Heart Murmur? 908 909 2 8 76 2 No 78 15 58 8 Blank but applicable 9 3 3 3 9 Don't know 48 8 8 33 Blank 5542 1400 2246 908 909 How many years ago did you first have a Heart Murmur? 900 Less than 1 year 7 3 6 01-72 Years 212 49 156 88 Blank but applicable 12 2 8 Blank 5542 1400 2246 910 Has a doctor ever told you that you had Heart Failure? 1 Yes 44 15 65 2 No 5720 1435 2345 8 Blank but applicable 3 4 4	906				•	ASPQ K-1
2 No		***** * * **** * *	224	52	168	
8 Blank but applicable 7 2 2 2 8 8 1 6 0 2 2 8 7 6 0 2 2 8 7 6 0 2 2 8 7 6 7 8 15 5 8 8 8 8 8 8 3 3 8 8 8 8 8 8 3 3 8		, , ,				
907 Do you still have a Heart Murmur? 1 Yes 96 28 76 2 No 78 15 58 8 Blank but applicable 9 3 3 3 9 Don't know 48 8 33 Blank 5542 1400 2246 908-909 How many years ago did you first have a Heart Murmur? OO Less than 1 year 7 3 6 01-72 Years 212 49 156 88 Blank but applicable 12 2 8 Blank 5542 1400 2246 910 Has a doctor ever told you that you had Heart Failure? 1 Yes 44 15 65 2 No 5720 1435 2345 8 Blank but applicable 3 4 4				2		
1 Yes 96 28 76 2 No 78 15 58 8 Blank but applicable 9 3 3 3 9 Don't know 48 8 33 Blank 5542 1400 2246 908-909 How many years ago did you first have a Heart Murmur? 00 Less than 1 year 7 3 6 01-72 Years 212 49 156 88 Blank but applicable 12 2 8 Blank 5542 1400 2246 910 Has a doctor ever told you that you had Heart Failure? 1 Yes 44 15 65 2 No 5720 1435 2345 8 Blank but applicable 3 4 4			6	0	2	
2 No	907	Do you still have a Heart Murmur?				ASPQ K-2
8 Blank but applicable 9 3 3 3 9 9 Don't know 48 8 33 81 Blank 5542 1400 2246 908-909 How many years ago did you first have a Heart Murmur? OO Less than 1 year 7 3 6 01-72 Years 212 49 156 88 Blank but applicable 12 2 8 Blank 5542 1400 2246 910 Has a doctor ever told you that you had Heart Failure? 1 Yes 44 15 65 2 No 5720 1435 2345 8 Blank but applicable 3 4 4		• • • • •				
9 Don't know						
### Blank 5542 1400 2246 ### Blank 5542 1400 2246 ### Blank 5542 1400 2246 ### ASPQ K-Heart Murmur? 7 3 6 ### O1-72 Years 212 49 156 ### Blank 5542 1400 2246 ### Blank 5542 1400 2246 #### Blank 5542 1400 2246 #### ASPQ K-Heart Failure? 1 Yes 44 15 65 #### No 5720 1435 2345 #### Blank 5542 1400 2246 ###################################						
### Heart Murmur? OO Less than 1 year 7 3 6 O1-72 Years 212 49 156 88 Blank but applicable 12 2 8 Blank 5542 1400 2246 910 #### ###############################			_	-		
OO Less than 1 year 7 3 6 O1-72 Years 212 49 156 88 Blank but applicable 12 2 8 Blank 5542 1400 2246 910 Has a doctor ever told you that you had Heart Failure? 1 Yes 44 15 65 2 No 5720 1435 2345 8 Blank but applicable 3 4 4	908-909					ASPQ K-3
01-72 Years 212 49 156 88 Blank but applicable 12 2 8 Blank 5542 1400 2246 910 Has a doctor ever told you that you had Heart Failure? 1 Yes 44 15 65 2 No 5720 1435 2345 8 Blank but applicable 3 4 4			7	3	6	
88 Blank but applicable 12 2 8 Blank 5542 1400 2246 910 Has a doctor ever told you that you had Heart Failure? 1 Yes 44 15 65 2 No 5720 1435 2345 8 Blank but applicable 3 4 4						
910 Has a doctor ever told you that you had Heart Failure? 1 Yes 44 15 65 2 No 5720 1435 2345 8 Blank but applicable 3 4 4			12	2	В	
Heart Failure? 1 Yes 44 15 65 2 No 5720 1435 2345 8 Blank but applicable 3 4 4		Blank	5542	1400	2246	
2 No 5720 1435 2345 8 Blank but applicable 3 4 4	910	Heart Failure?				ASPQ K-1
8 Blank but applicable 3 4 4						
e blem est application						
		8 Blank but applicable Blank	6	0	2	

Position	Item description and code	М	Counts	P	Source and notes
911	Do you still have Heart Failure? 1 Yes	25	9	42	ASPQ K-2
	2 No	11	4	16	
	8 Blank but applicable	4	4	5	
	9 Don't know Blank	7 5726	2 1435	6 2347	
		3720	1405	204.	
912-913	How many years ago did you <u>first</u> have Heart Failure?				ASPQ K-3
	00 Less than 1 year	4	1	3	
	01-60 Years	35	14	eo	
	88 Blank but applicable	8	4	6	
	Blank	5726	1435	2347	
914	Has a doctor <u>ever</u> told you that you had a Heart Attack?				ASPQ K-1
	1 Yes	78	31	55	
	2 No	568 0 9	1421	2356 3	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	6	2 0	2	
915-916	How many years ago did you first have a				ASPQ K-3
	Heart Attack?	-	•	_	
	00 Less than 1 year 01-52 Years	7 58	2 26	5 43	
	88 Blank but applicable	22	5	10	
	Blank	5686	1421	2358	
917	Has a doctor <u>ever</u> told you that you had Kidney Problems?				ASPQ K-1
	1 Yes	598	194	219	
	2 No	5163	1258	2192	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	6 6	2 0	3 2	
918	Do you still have Kidney Problems?				ASPO K-2
0.0	1 Yes	206	61	104	
	2 No	347	121	95	
	8 Blank but applicable	7	2	5	
	9 Don't know Blank	44 5169	12 1258	18 2194	
919-920	How many years ago did you first have				ASPQ K-3
	Kidney Problems?				
	00 Less than 1 year	24	8	18	
	01-71 Years	563 17	183 5	195 9	
	88 Blank but applicable Blank	5 1 6 9	1258	2194	
921	Has a doctor <u>ever</u> told you that you had Cirrhosis of the Liver? 1 Yes	28	6	16	ASPQ K-1
	2 No	5734	1445	2393	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	5	3	5 2	
		•	U	~	
922	Do you still have Cirrhosis of the Liver?	9	4	7	ASPQ K-2
	1 Yes 2 No	14	1	, 5	
	8 Blank but applicable	5	3	4	
		5	1		
	9 Don't know	5	1	5	

Position	Item description and code	М	Counts C	P	Source and notes
923-924	How many years ago did you <u>first</u> have Cirrhosis of the Liver?	_	•	•	ASPQ K-3
	00 Less than 1 year 01-28 Years	4 21	O 6	0 16	
	88 Blank but applicable	В.	3	5	
	Blank	5740	1445	2395	
925	Has a doctor <u>ever</u> told you that you had Hepatitis?	•			AŚPQ K-1
	1 Yes	114	95	45	
	2 No	5649	1358	2367	
	8 Blank but applicable	4 6	1	2	
	Blank	6	0	2	
926	Do you still have Hepatitis?				ASPQ K-2
	1 Yes	6	3	3	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	102 5	91 1	40 1	
	9 Don't know	5	1	э	
	Blank	5655	1358	2369	
927-928	How many years ago did you <u>first</u> have Hepatitis?				ASPQ K-3
	00 Less than 1 year	3	1	3	
	01-65 Years	106 9	94	40	
	88 Blank but applicable Blank	5655	1 1358	4 2369	
929	Has a doctor <u>ever</u> told you that you had Yellow Jaundice?				ASPQ K-1
	1 Yes	86	42	29	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	5674 7	1409 3	2381 4	
	Blank	6	Ö	2	
930	Do you still have Yellow Jaundice? 1 Yes	3	2	1	ASPQ K-2
	2 No	B 1	39	28	
	8 Blank but applicable	7	4	3	
	9 Don't know	2 5680	0 1409	1 2383	
	Blank	5660	1403	2363	
931-932	How many years ago did you <u>first</u> have Yellow Jaundice?				ASPQ K-3
	00 Less than 1 year 01-62 Years	5 80	0 42	0 28	
	88 Blank but applicable	8	3	5	
	Blank	5680	1409	2383	
933	Has a doctor <u>ever</u> told you that you had a Stroke?				ASPQ K-1
	1 Yes	45	6	15	
	2 No	5711	1446	2397	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	11 6	2 0	2 2	
934-935	How many years ago did you first have a				ASPQ K-3
	Stroke? 00 Less than 1 year	5	0	0	
	01-33 Years	35	5	14	
	BB Blank but applicable	16	3	3	
	Blank	5717	1446	2399	

936	Position	Item description		Counts		Source
Glaucoma? 1 Yes 2 No 5730 1440 2388 8 Blank but applicable 6 0 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		and code	M		P	and notes
Section Sect	036	Her a deaten even told very that very had				45D0 K-4
2 No	336	Glaucoma?				ASPQ R-1
B Blank but applicable 6		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Stank Stan			- · - -			
1 Yes			_	-	_	
2 No 8 Blank but applicable 7 1 1 1 9 Don't know 2 1 1 5 5 1 2 1 9 8 8 Blank but applicable 7 1 1 1 1 9 Don't know 2 1 1 5 5 1 3 9	937	Do you still have Glaucoma?				ASPQ K-2
## B Blank but applicable					_	
S Don't know 2				_	_	
Blank						
Glaucoma?			_	-	_	
Glaucoma?	138-939	How many years and did you first have				ASPQ K-3
10	,00 000	Glaucoma?	_		_	א שיונא
Second S		J				
Blank			_			
940					•	
Cataracts? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 7 1 3 Blank 6 0 2 941 Do you still have Cataracts? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 9 109 2 No		BIGIK	3736	1440	2350	
2 No	940	Cataracts?				ASPQ K-1
8 Blank but applicable 7 1 3 Blank but applicable 7 1 3 Blank 6 0 2 941 Do you still have Cataracts?						
Blank		=		:		
941 Do you still have Cataracts? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know Blank 942-943 How many years ago did you first have Cataracts? OO Less than 1 year 8 4 4 01-70 Years 8 Blank but applicable 98 Blank but applicable 12 1 8 81 8 866 88 Blank but applicable 12 1 8 81 8 81 944 ASPQ 1 ASPQ 1			=	-	_	
1 Yes	044		-	•	-	4500 K 6
2 No 8 Blank but applicable 8 1 2 9 Don't know 44 4 4 Blank 5612 1391 2338 42-943 How many years ago did you first have Cataracts? OO Less than 1 year 8 4 4 O1-70 Years 8 8 4 4 O1-70 Years 8 8 8 Blank but applicable 12 1 8 Blank 5612 1391 2338 944 Has a doctor ever told you that you had Strabismus or Crossed Eyes? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 6 1 2 Blank 945 Do you still have Strabismus or Crossed Eyes? 1 Yes 2 26 15 22 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 6 1 2 Blank 945 Blank but applicable 946 To you still have Strabismus or Crossed Eyes? 1 Yes 2 26 15 22 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 6 1 2 8 SPQ 1	34 1		400	30	40	ASPQ K-2
8 Blank but applicable 8 1 2 9 Don't know 4 4 4 Blank 5612 1391 2338 42-943 How many years ago did you first have Cataracts? OO Less than 1 year 8 4 4 O1-70 Years 141 58 66 88 Blank but applicable 12 1 8 Blank 5612 1391 2338 944 Has a doctor ever told you that you had Strabismus or Crossed Eyes? 1 Yes 52 28 33 2 No 5709 1425 2379 8 Blank but applicable 6 1 2 Blank 6 0 2 945 Do you still have Strabismus or Crossed Eyes? 1 Yes 26 15 22 2 No 25 12 11 8 Blank but applicable 6 1 1		· · · · = =	_			
9 Don't know						
Blank 5612 1391 2338			-			
Cataracts? OO Less than 1 year 8 4 4 4 O1-70 Years 141 58 66 88 Blank but applicable 12 1 8 Blank 5612 1391 2338			•	-	•	
O1-70 Years 141 58 66 88 81 81 81 81 82 81 82 83 81 82 83 83 83 83 83 83 83	42-943	Cataracts?				ASPQ K-3
Second						
### Blank 5612 1391 2338 ### Page 1391 2338						
944				-	_	
Strabismus or Crossed Eyes? 1 Yes			•••		2200	
2 No 5709 1425 2379 8 Blank but applicable 6 1 2 Blank 945 Do you still have Strabismus or Crossed Eyes? 1 Yes 26 15 22 2 No 25 12 11 8 Blank but applicable 6 1 1	944	Strabismus or Crossed Eyes?				ASPQ K-1
8 Blank but applicable 6 1 2 Blank 6 0 2 945 Do you still have Strabismus or Crossed Eyes? 1 Yes 26 15 22 2 No 25 12 11 8 Blank but applicable 6 1 1						
Blank 6 0 2 945 Do you still have Strabismus or Crossed Eyes? 1 Yes 26 15 22 2 No 25 12 11 8 Blank but applicable 6 1 1						
Eyes? 1 Yes 26 15 22 2 No 25 12 11 8 Blank but applicable 6 1 1						
1 Yes 26 15 22 2 No 25 12 11 8 Blank but applicable 6 1 1	945					ASPQ K-2
2 No 25 12 11 8 Blank but applicable 6 1 1						
8 Blank but applicable 6 1 1						
		-				
א טסחיד אחטש א די			_	-	_	
Blank 5715 1425 2381						

Position	Item description		Counts		Source	
	and code	M	C	P	and notes	
946-947	How many years ago did you <u>first</u> have Strabismus or Crossed Eyes?				ASPQ K-3	
	00 Less than 1 year	1	0	3		
	01-73 Years	51	27	28		
	88 Blank but applicable Blank	6 57 15	2 1425	4 2381		
948	Has a doctor <u>ever</u> told you that you had				ASPQ K-1	
	an Eye Injury?					
	1 Yes 2 No	354 5410	59 1394	105 2305		
	8 Blank but applicable	34 10	1	4		
	Blank	6	0	2		
949	Do you still have an Eye Injury? 1 Yes	78	13	31	ASPQ K-2	
	2 No	262	45	72		
	8 Blank but applicable	7	1	4		
	9 Don't know Blank	10 5416	1 1394	2 2307		
	= · = · · · ·	5416	1354	2307	1500 1/ 0	
950-951	How many years ago did you <u>first</u> have an Eye Injury?				ASPQ K-3	
	00 Less than 1 year	36	5	8		
	01-71 Years	312	54	94		
	88 Blank but applicable Blank	9 5416	1 1394	7 2307		
	BIANK	54 16	1354	2307		
952	Has a doctor <u>ever</u> told you that you had a Goiter?				ASPQ K-1	
	1 Yes	30	12	9		
	2 No	5732	1438	2400		
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	5 6	4 0	5 2		
		•	J	2		
953	Do you still have a Goiter? 1 Yes	9	3	3	ASPQ K-2	
	1 Yes 2 No	17	7	4		
	8 Blank but applicable	5	4	4		
	9 Don't know	4 5738	2 1438	3 2402		
	Blank	5/36	1438	2402		
954-955	How many years ago did you <u>first</u> have a Goiter?				ASPQ K-3	
	00 Less than 1 year	1	0	0		
	01-48 Years	29 5	11 5	8		
	88 Blank but applicable Blank	5738	1438	6 2402		
956	Has a doctor ever told you that you had				ASPQ K-1	
	other Thyroid Disease?	136	27	39		
	1 Yes 2 No	136 5624	1425	2370		
	8 Blank but applicable	7	2	5		
	Blank	6	0	2		

1 Yes	Position	Item description and code	M	Counts C	P _	Source and notes
1 Yes						
2 No	957		-5			ASPQ K-2
S Blank but applicable 9						
9 Don't know 18 2 7 1425 2372		- ··	_		-	
SSS-959			19	2	7	
Thyroid Disease? OD Less than 1 year 15		Blank	5630	1425	2372	
128 25 36 88 Blank but applicable 10 3 5 81 Blank 5630 1425 2372 PESTICIDE EXPOSURE (POS. 980-1003) Only questions Li-Li0 (Pos. 980-1003) are included on this data tape. Questions Li1-L30 will be included on a future data tape. 960 Have you ever done farm work, either paid or unpaid? Some examples of farm work are working with crops or animals and supervising other workers on farms or orchards. 1681 253 226 2	958-959		-			ASPQ K-3
PESTICIDE EXPOSURE (PDS. 980-1003)		· ,	_		_	
### PESTICIDE EXPOSURE (POS. 980-1003) Comparison of the compar						
Only questions Li-Lio (Pos. 980-1003) are included on this data tape. Questions Lii-Lio viil be included on a future data tape.						
Included on this data tape. Questions L11-L30		PESTICIDE EXPOSURE (POS. 980-1003)				
Or unpaid? Some examples of farm work are working with crops or animals and supervising other workers on farms or orchards. 1 Yes		included on this data tape. Questions L11	-L30			
2 No Blank 2 No Blank Approximately how many years have you worked in farming? OD Less than 1 year OTHER STATES ASPQ L-2 Worked in farming? OD Less than 1 year OTHER STATES ASPQ L-2 Worked in farming? OD Less than 1 year OTHER STATES OTHER STATES ASPQ L-2 ASPQ L-3 ASPQ L-4 Worked in farming away from your usual home for more than two weeks at a time? ASPQ L-4 Yes ASPQ L-4 ASPQ L-4 ASPQ L-5 ASPQ L-7	960	or unpaid? Some examples of farm work are working with crops or animals and supervis	ing			ASPQ L-1
Blank 6		1 Yes		253		
Approximately how many years have you Worked in farming? OO Less than 1 year 185 38 42 O1-67 Years 1453 206 177 88 Blank but applicable 3 0 0 99 Don't know 40 9 7 7 81 81 81 81 81 81		=				
Worked in farming?		Blank	6	0	2	
OO	961-962					ASPQ L-2
O1-67 Years			185	38	42	
99 Don't know 40 9 7 Blank 4092 1201 2190 963 Are you a migrant farmworker?						
Blank 4092 1201 2190		88 Blank but applicable			_	
963 Are you a migrant farmworker? 1 Yes 1 1 Yes 1 1560 250 214 Blank 4092 1201 2190 964 Have you ever worked in farming away from your usual home for more than two weeks at a time? 1 Yes 2 No 1149 170 161 8 Blank but applicable 1 0 0 Blank 4213 1204 2202 965-966 How many months per year are or were you away from your usual home working in farming? 00 Less than 1 month per year 965-966 Blank but applicable 3 3 3 2 99 Don't know 20 0 9				_	-	
1 Yes 121 3 12 2 No 1560 250 214 Blank 4092 1201 2190 964 Have you ever worked in farming away from your usual home for more than two weeks at a time? 1 Yes 410 80 53 2 No 1149 170 161 8 Blank but applicable 1 0 0 0 Blank 4213 1204 2202 965-966 How many months per year are or were you away from your usual home working in farming? 00 Less than 1 month per year 35 12 11 01-12 Months 474 68 43 88 Blank but applicable 3 3 2 99 Don't know 20 0 9		Blank	4092	1201	2190	
1 Yes 121 3 12 2 No 1560 250 214 Blank 4092 1201 2190 964 Have you ever worked in farming away from your usual home for more than two weeks at a time? 1 Yes 410 80 53 2 No 1149 170 161 8 Blank but applicable 1 0 0 0 Blank 4213 1204 2202 965-966 How many months per year are or were you away from your usual home working in farming? 00 Less than 1 month per year 35 12 11 01-12 Months 474 68 43 88 Blank but applicable 3 3 2 99 Don't know 20 0 9	963	Are vou a migrant farmworker?				ASPO 1-3
### Blank ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #	303		121	3	12	A31 4 L U
964 Have you ever worked in farming away from your usual home for more than two weeks at a time? 1 Yes						
your usual home for more than two weeks at a time? 1 Yes		Blank	4092	1201	2190	
1 Yes 410 80 53 2 No 1149 170 161 8 Blank but applicable 1 0 0 Blank 4213 1204 2202 965-966 How many months per year are or were you away from your usual home working in farming? OO Less than 1 month per year 35 12 11 O1-12 Months 474 68 43 88 Blank but applicable 3 3 3 2 99 Don't know 20 0 9	964	your usual home for more than two weeks at				ASPQ L-4
2 No 1149 170 161 8 Blank but applicable 1 0 0 Blank 4213 1204 2202 965-966 How many months per year are or were you away from your usual home working in farming? OO Less than 1 month per year 35 12 11 O1-12 Months 474 68 43 88 Blank but applicable 3 3 3 2 99 Don't know 20 0 9						
8 Blank but applicable 1 0 0 Blank 4213 1204 2202 965-966 How many months per year are or were you ASPQ L-5 away from your usual home working in farming? OO Less than 1 month per year 35 12 11 O1-12 Months 474 68 43 88 Blank but applicable 3 3 3 2 99 Don't know 20 0 9						
965-966 How many months per year are or were you ASPQ L-5 away from your usual home working in farming? OO Less than 1 month per year 35 12 11 O1-12 Months 474 68 43 88 Blank but applicable 3 3 3 2 99 Don't know 20 0 9		= :=			_	
away from your usual home working in farming? OO Less than 1 month per year 35 12 11 O1-12 Months 474 68 43 88 Blank but applicable 3 3 2 99 Don't know 20 0 9		Blank	4213	1204	2202	
00 Less than 1 month per year 35 12 11 01-12 Months 474 68 43 88 Blank but applicable 3 3 2 99 Don't know 20 0 9	965-966	How many months per year are or were you	-			ASPQ L-5
01-12 Months 474 68 43 88 Blank but applicable 3 3 2 99 Don't know 20 0 9				40	4.4	
88 Blank but applicable 3 3 2 99 Don't know 20 0 9		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
99 Don't know 20 0 9				_		
Blank 5241 1371 2351		99 Don't know	_	0	9	
		Blank	5241	1371	2351	

Position	Item description and code		Counts C	P	Source
=	zna code	M		<u> </u>	and notes
967	Have you worked in farming at any time				ASPQ L-6
	during the past year?				
	1 Yes 2 No	217	16	10	
	8 Blank but applicable	1463 1	237 0	216 0	
	Blank	4092	1201	2190	
	During the past year, have you worked on any of the following types of farms: (Pos. 968-975)				ASPQ L-7 See Note 17
968	Animal or dairy farm?				
	1 Yes	54	4	3	
	2 No	163	12	7	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	1 5555	0 1438	0 2406	
969	Poultry farm?	4.5		_	
	1 Yes 2 No	18 199	9 13	2 8	
	8 Blank but applicable	1	13	Ö	
	Blank	5555	1438	2406	
970	<u>Vegetable or truck farm?</u> 1 Yes	121	8	4	
	2 No	96	8	6	
	8 Blank but applicable	1	ō	ŏ	
	Blank	5555	1438	2406	
971	Fruit orchard? 1 Yes	48	9	2	
	2 No	169	7	8	
	8 Blank but applicable	1	0	0	
	Blank	5555	1438	2406	
972	Cotton farm?			_	
	1 Yes 2 No	38	0	0	
	8 Blank but applicable	179 1	16 0	10 0	
	Blank	5555	1438	2406	
973	<u>Tobacco farm?</u> 1 Yes	3	o	0	
	2 No	214	16	10	
	8 Blank but applicable	1	Ö	.0	
	Blank	5555	1438	2406	
974	<u>Grain farm?</u> 1 Yes	45	0	0	
	2 No	172	16	10	
	8 Blank but applicable	1	Ö	0	
	Blank	5555	1438	2406	
975	Some other kind of farm? 1 Yes, other not specified	1	0	0	
	2 No	199	14	8	
	3 Other, specified	8	1	2	
	4 Garden or nursery	8	1	0	
	8 Blank but applicable	2	0	0	
	Blank	5555	1438	2406	

Position	Item description		Counts	Source		
_	and code	M		P	and notes	
976	During the past year, what agricultural crops have you mainly worked with?				ASPQ L-8 See Note 31	
	(Pos. 977-991)				and Appendix	
	0 None	37	5	3		
	8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know	1 4	0	0		
	Blank	5731	1449	2413		
77-979	First crop reported					
	102-702 Crop code	176	11	7		
	Blank	5 597	1443	2409		
80-982	Second_crop reported					
	103-702 Crop code	68	3	5		
	Blank	5705	1451	2411		
83-985	Third crop reported					
	103-702 Crop code	24	2	4		
	Blank	5749	1452	2412		
86-988	Fourth crop reported					
000	108-522 Crop code	8	0	3		
	Blank	5765	1454	2413		
B9-991	Fifth crop reported					
55-551	141 Crop code	1	0	0		
	Blank	5772	1454	2416		
	During the past year, have you performed any of the following jobs: (Pos. 992-1001)				ASPQ L-9	
	any of the forfowing jobs. (Pos. \$52-1001)				See Note 17	
992	Picker or harvester? 1 Yes	445	_	_		
	2 No	115 102	6 10	Э 7		
	8 Blank but applicable	102	0	ó		
	Blank	5555	1438	2406		
993	Cultivator?					
	1 Yes	69	4	2		
	2 No	148	12	8		
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	1 5555	0 1438	0 2406		
994	Planter?					
304	1 Yes	61	9	3		
	2 No	156	6	7		
	8 Blank but applicable	1	_1	0		
	Blank	5555	1438	2406		

Position	Item description		Counts C	P	Source and notes	
	and code	<u>M</u>		_ _	and notes	
995	Sorter?					
-	1 Yes	33	8	1		
	2 No	183	8	9		
	8 Blank but applicable	2	0	0		
	Blank	5555	1438	2406		
996	Packer?	0.0	_	1		
	1 Yes 2 No	36 179	5 1 1	9		
	8 Blank but applicable	3	0	o		
	Blank	5555	1438	2406		
997	Pesticide sprayer?					
	1 Yes	33	4	1		
	2 No	183	12	9		
	8 Blank but applicable	2	0	0		
	Blank	5555	1438	2406		
998	<u>Pesticide mixer?</u> 1 Yes	23	4	1		
	2 No	193	12	9		
	8 Blank but applicable	2	0	ŏ		
	Blank	5555	1438	2406		
999	Pesticide flagman?					
	1 Yes	2	Ō	0		
	2 No	215	16	10		
	8 Blank but applicable	1 5555	0 1438	0 2406		
	Blank	2222	1430	2406		
1000	Field foreman? 1 Yes	13	0	1		
	2 No	204	16	9		
	8 Blank but applicable	1	O	Ō		
	Blank	5555	1438	2406		
1001	Any other farm job?		_	_		
	1 Yes, other not specified	1	.0	0		
	2 No 3 Other, specified	153 41	13 1	6 4		
	3 Other, specified 4 Livestock, including poultry	22	2	Ö		
	8 Blank but applicable	1	ō	0		
	Blank	5555	1438	2406		
1000 1000	Many many manths of the year do year and 13.				AEBO 1-40	
1002-1003	How many months of the year do you usually work in farming?				ASPQ L-10	
	00 Less than 1 month per year	43	2	4		
	01-12 Months	172	13	6		
	88 Blank but applicable	3	1	0		
	Blank	5555	1438	2406		

Position	Item description and code	М	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
	ACCULTURATION (POS. 1004-1031)				
1004	Do you speak any Spanish? (English Questionnaire) 1 Yes	2943	193	944	ASPQ M-1 See Note 32
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable Blank	623 0 2207	11 0 1250	150 1 1321	
	<u>OR</u>				
1005	Do you speak any English? (Spanish Questionnaire) 1 Yes	1500	891	1064	ASPQ M-1 See Note 32
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable Blank	691 10 3572	358 1 204	255 0 1097	
1006	Would you say that you speak mostly Spanish, or mostly English, or do you speak Spanish and English about the same?				ASPQ M-2
	1 Mostly Spanish 2 Mostly English 3 Both about the same	1155 1357 1934	545 163 376	639 602 765	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	7 1320	1 369	3 407	
1007	What language do you prefer: Spanish only, mostly Spanish, mostly English, English only or Spanish and English about equally?	-			ASPQ M-3
	<pre>1 Spanish only 2 Mostly Spanish 3 Mostly English 4 English only 5 Both equally 8 Blank but applicable Blank</pre>	230 847 1030 160 2158 28 1320	83 320 150 17 513 2 369	197 379 443 84 899 7 407	
1008	Can you read Spanish? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable	4121 1644 2	1405 46 3	1933 477 4	ASPQ M-4
	Blank	6	0	2	
1009	Can you read English? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable Blank	4697 1067 3 6	994 455 5 O	2026 384 4 2	ASPQ M-5
1010	Which do you read better? 1 Spanish 2 English 3 Both the same	774 1779 664	470 233 25 1	578 622 406	ASPQ M-6
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	9 2547	7 493	7 803	

Position	Item description		Counts	_	Source
	and code	М.	<u> </u>	P	and notes
1011	Can you write in Spanish?				ASPQ M-7
1011	1 Yes	3619	1384	1813	ASEW IN 1
	2 No	2146	68	596	
	8 Blank but applicable	2 2	2	5	
	Blank	6	ō	2	
1012	Can you write in English?				ASPQ M-8
	1 Yes	4496	920	1923	
	2 No	1267	529	486	
	8 Blank but applicable	4	5	5	
	Blank	6	0	2	
1013	In which language do you write better?				ASPQ M-9
	1 Spanish	613	411	519	
	2 English	1406	243	527	
	3 Both the same	537	205	343	
	8 Blank but applicable	8	10	8	
	Blank	3209	585	1019	
014-1015	Which of these groups best describes your				ASPQ M-10
	ethnic identification?	_	_	400	See Note
	01 Boricuan	0	0	126 1930	
	02 Puerto Rican	11 3	1063	1830	
	03 Cuban 04 Cuban-American	1	274	4	
	O5 Mexican/Mexicano	1927	2	1	
	06 Chicano	120	- ī	ò	
	07 Mexican-American	3010	ó	ō	
	OB Hispano	150	14	41	
	09 Latin American	40	30	45	
	10 Other Spanish or other Hispanic	61	3	15	
	11 American	151	30	142	
	12 Anglo-American	130	7	11	
	13 Other, not specified	3	1	1	
	14 Other, specified: not Hispanic	97	6	47	
	15 Other, specified: Méxican plus other origin	35	0	0	
	16 Other, specified: Puerto Rican plus other origin	3	0	8	
	17 Other, specified: Cuban plus other origin	0	1	0	
	18 Other, specified: Spanish or Spanish American with or without other origin	11	0	2	
	19 Other, specified: Central or South American with or without other origin	12	11	20	
	88 Blank but applicable	2	2	3	
	Blank	6	0	2	

		Item description and code	м	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
			-			
1016-1017		ich of these groups <u>best</u> describes your ther's ethnic identification?				ASPQ M-12
	01	Boricuan	_	_		See Note 1
	02		0	0	127	
	02	Puerto Rican	21	22	1990	
	03	Cuban Cuban-American	4	1233	23	
	05	Mexican/Mexicano	2	39	2	
	06	Chicano	2767	2	3	
	07		53 2196	0	0	
	08	Hispano	139	19	1 35	
	09	Latin American, country not specified	8	3	35	
	10		31	Ö	2	
	11	Other Spanish or other Hispanic,	17	ŏ	1	
		country not specified		U	'	
	12		65	0	1	
		country specified		•	•	
	13	American	144	10	67	
	14	Anglo-American	135	.6	9	
	15		3	ŏ	1	
	16	Other, specified: not Hispanic	149	21	75	
	17	Other, specified: Mexican plus	9	Ö	Õ	
		other origin				
	18		0	0	0	
		Rican plus other origin				
	19	Other, specified: Cuban plus	1	0	0	
		other origin				
	20		12	58	6	
		Spanish-American with or				
		without other origin				
	21		7	36	66	
		South American with or				
		without other origin	_	_		
	Bla	Blank but applicable	4	5	2	
	016	TIK	6	0	2	
	1.15. 3	-h -t -th				ASPO M-13
018-1019	Wni	ch of these groups <u>best</u> describes your				ASPU MT15
018-1019		the of these groups <u>best</u> describes your her's ethnic identification?				
018-1019	fat O1	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan	0	o	124	
018-1019	f at 01 02	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican	0 20	0 14	124 1970	
018-1019	f at 01 02 03	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban	_	_		
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American	20 6 1	14 1169 41	1970 36 1	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano	20 6 1 2832	14 1169 41 3	1970 36 1 3	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano	20 6 1 2832 54	14 1169 41 3 0	1970 36 1 3	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06 07	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American	20 6 1 2832 54 2074	14 1169 41 3 0	1970 36 1 3 0	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129	14 1169 41 3 0 0	1970 36 1 3 0 0	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano Latin American, country not specified	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129	14 1169 41 3 0 0 92 3	1970 36 1 3 0 0 26 5	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano Latin American, country not specified Latin American, country specified	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129 10 26	14 1169 41 3 0 0 22 3	1970 36 1 3 0 0 26 5	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano Latin American, country not specified Latin American, country specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic,	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129	14 1169 41 3 0 0 92 3	1970 36 1 3 0 0 26 5	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano Latin American, country not specified Latin American, country specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country not specified	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129 10 26 14	14 1169 41 3 0 0 92 3 0	1970 36 1 3 0 0 26 5 2	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano Latin American, country not specified Latin American, country specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country not specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic,	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129 10 26	14 1169 41 3 0 0 22 3	1970 36 1 3 0 0 26 5	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano Latin American, country not specified Latin American, country specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country not specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country specified	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129 10 26 14	14 1169 41 3 0 0 32 3 0	1970 36 1 3 0 0 26 5 2	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano Latin American, country not specified Latin American, country specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country not specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country specified American	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129 10 26 14 57	14 1169 41 3 0 0 32 3 0 1	1970 36 1 3 0 0 26 5 2 2	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano Latin American, country not specified Latin American, country specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country not specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country specified American Anglo-American	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129 10 26 14 57	14 1169 41 3 0 0 32 3 0 1	1970 36 1 3 0 0 26 5 2 2 0	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano Latin American, country not specified Latin American, country specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country not specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country specified American Amgio-American Other, not specified	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129 10 26 14 57	14 1169 41 3 0 0 32 3 0 1	1970 36 1 3 0 0 26 5 2 2 0	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano Latin American, country not specified Latin American, country specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country not specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country specified American American Other, not specified Other, specified: not Hispanic	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129 10 26 14 57 141 176 6 180	14 1169 41 3 0 0 92 3 0 1 1 7 7 0 30	1970 36 1 3 0 0 26 5 2 2 0 61 8 1 80	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano Latin American, country not specified Latin American, country specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country not specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country specified American Anglo-American Other, not specified Other, specified: not Hispanic Other, specified: Mexican plus	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129 10 26 14 57	14 1169 41 3 0 0 32 3 0 1	1970 36 1 3 0 0 26 5 2 2 0	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano Latin American, country not specified Latin American, country specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country not specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country specified American Angio-American Other, specified: Other, specified: Mexican plus other origin	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129 10 26 14 57 141 176 6 180 12	14 1169 41 3 0 0 32 3 0 1 1 7 7 0 30 0	1970 36 1 3 0 26 5 2 2 0 61 8 0 0	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano Latin American, country not specified Latin American, country specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country not specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country specified American Angio-American Other, not specified Other, specified: not Hispanic Other, specified: Mexican plus other origin Other, specified: Puerto Rican	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129 10 26 14 57 141 176 6 180	14 1169 41 3 0 0 92 3 0 1 1 7 7 0 30	1970 36 1 3 0 0 26 5 2 2 0 61 8 1 80	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano Latin American, country not specified Latin American, country specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country not specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country specified American Anglo-American Other, not specified Other, specified: not Hispanic Other, specified: Mexican plus other origin Other, specified: Puerto Rican plus other origin	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129 10 26 14 57 141 176 6 180 12	14 1169 41 3 0 0 32 3 0 1 1 7 7 0 30 0	1970 36 1 3 0 0 26 5 2 2 0 61 8 1 80 0	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano Latin American, country not specified Latin American, country specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country not specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country specified American Anglo-American Other, not specified Other, specified: not Hispanic Other, specified: Mexican plus other origin Other, specified: Puerto Rican plus other origin Other, specified: Cuban plus	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129 10 26 14 57 141 176 6 180 12	14 1169 41 3 0 0 32 3 0 1 1 7 7 0 30 0	1970 36 1 3 0 26 5 2 2 0 61 8 0 0	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano Latin American, country not specified Latin American, country specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country not specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country specified American American Angio-American Other, not specified Other, specified: not Hispanic Other, specified: Mexican plus other origin Other, specified: Puerto Rican plus other origin Other, specified: Cuban plus other origin	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129 10 26 14 57 141 176 6 180 12	14 1169 41 3 0 0 32 3 0 1 1 7 7 0 30 0	1970 36 1 3 0 0 26 5 2 2 0 61 8 8 0 0	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano Latin American, country not specified Latin American, country specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country not specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country specified American Angio-American Other, not specified Other, specified: not Hispanic Other, specified: Mexican plus other origin Other, specified: Cuban plus other origin Other, specified: Cuban plus other origin	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129 10 26 14 57 141 176 6 180 12	14 1169 41 3 0 0 32 3 0 1 1 7 7 0 30 0	1970 36 1 3 0 0 26 5 2 2 0 61 8 1 80 0	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano Latin American, country not specified Latin American, country specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country not specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country specified American Angio-American Other, not specified Other, specified: not Hispanic Other, specified: Mexican plus other origin Other, specified: Puerto Rican plus other origin Other, specified: Cuban plus other origin Other, specified: Spanish or Spanish-American with or	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129 10 26 14 57 141 176 6 180 12	14 1169 41 3 0 0 32 3 0 1 1 7 7 0 30 0	1970 36 1 3 0 0 26 5 2 2 0 61 8 8 0 0	
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano Latin American, country not specified Latin American, country specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country not specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country specified American Angio-American Other, not specified Other, specified: not Hispanic Other, specified: Mexican plus other origin Other, specified: Puerto Rican plus other origin Other, specified: Cuban plus other origin Other, specified: Spanish or Spanish-American with or without other origin	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129 10 26 14 57 141 176 6 180 12 0	14 1169 41 3 0 0 32 3 0 1 1 7 7 0 30 0 0 2	1970 36 1 3 0 26 5 2 2 0 61 8 1 80 0 2	
018-1019	fmt O1 O2 O3 O4 O5 O6 O7 O8 O9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano Latin American, country not specified Latin American, country specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country not specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country specified American Anglo-American Other, not specified Other, specified: not Hispanic Other, specified: Mexican plus other origin Other, specified: Puerto Rican plus other origin Other, specified: Spanish or Spanish-American with or without other origin Other, specified: Central or	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129 10 26 14 57 141 176 6 180 12	14 1169 41 3 0 0 32 3 0 1 1 7 7 0 30 0	1970 36 1 3 0 0 26 5 2 2 0 61 8 8 0 0	
018-1019	fmt O1 O2 O3 O4 O5 O6 O7 O8 O9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano Latin American, country not specified Latin American, country specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country not specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country specified American Angio-American Other, not specified Other, specified: not Hispanic Other, specified: Mexican plus other origin Other, specified: Puerto Rican plus other origin Other, specified: Cuban plus other origin Other, specified: Spanish or Spanish-American with or without other origin	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129 10 26 14 57 141 176 6 180 12 0	14 1169 41 3 0 0 32 3 0 1 1 7 7 0 30 0 0 2	1970 36 1 3 0 26 5 2 2 0 61 8 1 80 0 2	See Note 17
018-1019	fat 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	her's ethnic identification? Boricuan Puerto Rican Cuban Cuban-American Mexican/Mexicano Chicano Mexican-American Hispano Latin American, country not specified Latin American, country specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country not specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country specified Other Spanish or other Hispanic, country specified American Anglo-American Other, not specified Other, specified: not Hispanic Other, specified: Mexican plus other origin Other, specified: Puerto Rican plus other origin Other, specified: Spanish or Spanish-American with or without other origin Other, specified: Central or South American with or without	20 6 1 2832 54 2074 129 10 26 14 57 141 176 6 180 12 0	14 1169 41 3 0 0 32 3 0 1 1 7 7 0 30 0 0 2	1970 36 1 3 0 26 5 2 2 0 61 8 1 80 0 2	

sition	Item description		Counts		Source
	and code	M	C	Р	and notes
1020	In what country or State was your father				ASPQ M-14 See Note 17
	born?	2713	20	159	See Note 17
	1 U.S., except Puerto Rico 2 Puerto Rico	18	16	2043	
	3 Cuba	5	1203	37	
	4 Mexico	2873	2	2	
	5 Other, not specified	5	3	1	
	6 Other, specified: not a Hispanic country	80	25	39	
	7 Other, specified: Spain or Central or South American country	48	181	122	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	25 6	4 0	11 2	
1021	In what country or State was your mother				ASPQ M-15
	born?			400	See Note 17
	1 U.S., except Puerto Rico	2882	22	190	
	2 Puerto Rico	17	22	2053	
	3 Cuba	5 2731	1259 3	24 3	
	4 Mexico 5 Other, not specified	2/31	2	2	
	6 Other, not specified: not a Hispanic country	63	20	зō	
	7 Other, specified: Spain or Central or South American country	47	120	108	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	19 6	6 0	4 2	
	STOTIN .			_	
1022	What language do you speak?				ASPQ M-1, M-2
	(Computed for all 3 portions of survey)	606	247	004	See Notes 33,
	1 Spanish only	686	347	234	
	2 Mostly Spanish, some English	1139 1907	527 359	595 742	
	3 Spanish and English about equally	1255	149	574	
	4 Mostly English, some Spanish 5 English only	462	3	74	
	8 Blank but applicable	12	1	4	
	Blank	312	68	193	
1000	What January do you profess				ASPO M-1, M-3
1023	What language do you prefer? (Computed for all 3 portions of survey)				See Notes 33,
	1 Spanish only	911	428	421	500 110100 001
	2 Mostly Spanish, some English	839	310	354	
	3 Spanish and English about equally	2119	487	857	
	4 Mostly English, some Spanish	963	142	429	
	5 English only	597	17	154	
	8 Blank but applicable	32	2	8	
	Blank	312	68	193	
1024	What language do you read better?				ASPQ M-4.
	(Computed for all 3 portions of survey)		_		M-5, M-6
	1 Spanish only	941	435	296	See Notes 33,
	2 Reads Spanish better than English3 Reads both Spanish and English	809 706	456 236	541 387	
	equally well 4 Reads English better than Spanish	1692	221	590	
	5 English only	1297	24	342	
	8 Blank but applicable	16	14	67	
	Blank	312	68	193	
1025	What language do you write better?				ASPQ M-7,
	(Computed for all 3 portions of survey)				M-8, M-9
	1 Spanish only	1112	503	391	See Notes 33,
	2 Writes Spanish better than English	667	394	481	
	3 Writes both Spanish and English equally well	591	195	329	
			232	503	
	4 Writes English better than Spanish	1341	292	500	
	4 Writes English better than Spanish 5 English only	1341	41	447	
	4 Writes English better than Spanish 5 English only 8 Blank but applicable	-			

Position	Item description and code	м	Counts C	P	Source and notes
1026	Which ethnic identification do you use? (Computed for Mexican-American portion of survey)				ASPQ M-10 See Notes 33,34
	1 Mexican	1927	0	0	
	2 Chicano	120	ŏ	ŏ	
	3 Mexican-American	3044	0	0	
	4 Hispano, Spanish, other Spanish, other Hispanic, Latin-, Spanish-, American	311	0	0	
	5 Anglo or other	51	0	0	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	8 312	0 1454	0 2416	
1027	Which ethnic identification does/did your mother use? (Computed for Mexican-American portion of				ASPQ M-12 See Notes 33,34
	survey) 1 Mexican	0700	_	_	
	2 Chicano	2766 53	0	0	
	3 Mexican-American	2204	ŏ	ŏ	
	4 Hispano, Spanish, other Spanish, other Hispanic, Latin-, Spanish-, American	320	0	Ō	
	5 Anglo or other	108	0	0	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	10 312	0 1454	0 2416	
1028	Which ethnic identification does/did your father use? (Computed for Mexican-American portion of survey) 1 Mexican	0004			ASPQ M-13 See Notes 33,34
	2 Chicano	2831 54	0	0	
	3 Mexican-American	2085	ŏ	ŏ	
	4 Hispano, Spanish, other Spanish, other Hispanic, Latin-, Spanish-, American	293	0	0	
	5 Anglo or other	185	0	Ō	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	13 312	0 1454	0 2416	
1029	Where was the birthplace of yourself, your mother and your father? (Computed for all 3 portions of survey)				FQ B-6, ASPQ M-14, M-15
	1 First generation - born in	1818	1213	1341	See Notes 33,34
	<pre>(Mexico/Cuba/Puerto Rico) 2 Second generation - not born in (Mexico/Cuba/Puerto Rico), one or both</pre>	1965	137	724	·
	parents born in (Mexico/Cuba/Puerto Rico) 4 Third or higher generation - neither	2176	4.4	d e	
	parent born in (Mexico/Cuba/Puerto Rico)		11	76	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	102 312	25 68	82 193	
1030-1031	Acculturation Score (Computed for Mexican-American portion of survey)				FQ B-6. ASPQ M-1
	1.0-4.9 (Decimal not shown on tape)	5325	0	0	through M-15 See Notes 33,34
	88 Blank but applicable	136	ŏ	Ö	JOE NULES 33,34
	Blank	312	1454	2416	

Position	Item description and code	M	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
	MEAL PROGRAMS (POS. 1032-1088)				
	ATTENTION: Questions N2-N15 (Pos. 1032-109 were only asked of persons ages 12-18 years				
1032	Are you now attending school?				ASPQ N-2
	1 Yes 2 No	1171 203	199 26	537 101	
	8 Blank but applicable	5	2	11	
	Blank	4394	1227	1767	
1033	Does the school that you attend serve a complete breakfast?				ASPQ N-3
	1 Yes	645	120	317	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	505 26	76 5	207 24	
	Blank	4597	1253	1868	
1034	How many times a week do you usually eat breakfast served by the school?				ASPQ N-4
	O None	910 245	164 29	441 82	
	1-5 Times 8 Blank but applicable	14	29 8	19	
	9 Don't know	7	0	6	
	Blank	4597	1253	1868	
1035	During this (past) school year did your parents fill out a form to enable you to eat breakfast at school for free or at a reduced price?				ASPQ N-5
	1 Yes	224	23	74	
	2 No	27	8	14	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	15 5507	6 1417	19 2309	
1036	Do you est breakfast at school for free or at a reduced price?				ASPQ N-6
	1 Yes	221	22	74	
	2 No, not eligible	3	0	0	
	<pre>3 No, other reason 8 Blank but applicable</pre>	0 15	1 6	0 19	
	Blank	5534	1425	2323	
1037-1039	How much do you pay for your breakfast per day?				ASPQ N-7
	000 Free	204	21	77	
	010-350 Cents	41	8 8	11	
	BBB Blank but applicable Blank	21 5507	1417	19 2309	
1040	Does the school that you attend serve a				ASPQ N-8
	complete lunch? 1 Yes	1108	186	493	
	2 No	56	11	36	
	8 Blank but applicable	12 4507	4053	19	
	Blank	4597	1253	1868	

Position	Item description and code	м	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
1041	How many times a week do you usually eat				ASPQ N-9
	lunch served by the school? O None	275	56	126	
	1-5 Times	883	140	400	
	B Blank but applicable	13	5	19	
	9 Don't know	5	0	3	
	Blank	4597	1253	1868	
1042	During this (past) school year did your parents fill out a form to enable you to eat lunch at school for free or at a reduced price?				ASPQ N-10
	1 Yes	616	72	328	
	2 No	273	69	75	
	8 Blank but applicable	12	4	19	
	Blank	4872	1309	1994	
1043	Do you eat lunch at school for free or at a reduced price?				ASPQ N-11
	1 Yes	581	65	324	
	2 No, not eligible	25	4	2	
	3 No, other reason	9	3	3	
	8 Blank but applicable	13	4	18	
	Blank	5145	1378	2069	
044-1046	How much do you pay for your lunch per day?	400	57	0.45	ASPQ N-12
	000 Free	490 390	57 80	315 85	
	005-400 Cents 888 Blank but applicable	21	8	22	
	Blank	4872	1309	1994	
1047	Do you ever bring your lunch from home?				ASPQ N-13
	1 Yes, always	77	8	19	-
	2 Yes, sometimes	165	12	49	
	3 No	919	176	457	
	B Blank but applicable	15	5	23	
	Blank	4597	1253	1868	
1048	On days that you do not eat lunch served by the school, do you buy milk?				ASPQ N-14
	1 Yes, always	40	6	13	
	2 Yes, sometimes	69	2	17	
	3 No	137	13	43	
	8 Blank but applicable	11	4	18	
	Blank	5516	1429	2325	
049-1051	How much do you pay for your milk per day?				ASPQ N-15
	000 Free	6	0	7	See Note 1
	005-119 Cents	100	6	19	
	888 Blank but applicable	14	6	22	
	Blank	5653	1442	2368	

osition	Item description and code	M	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
	ATTENTION: Questions N16-N22 (Pos. 1052 were only asked of persons ages 60 years				
1052	Do you participate in any program in whi prepared meals or groceries are delivere your home on a regular basis?	d to			ASPQ N-16
	1 Yes 2 No 8 Blank but applicable	6 446 35	0 234 12	1 201 16	
	Blank	5286	1208	2198	
1053	Are prepared meals or groceries delivere	d			ASPQ N-17
	to your home? 1 Prepared meals only 2 Groceries only	5 0	0	1 0	
	3 Both	Ō	Ö	0	
	4 Other, not specified	O 1	0	0	
	5 Other, specified 8 Blank but applicable	35	12	16	
	Blank	5732	1442	2399	
	Is the sponsor of the program - (Pos. 10	54-1058)			ASPQ N-18
1054	A local health department? 1 Yes	0	0	1	
	2 No	6	ō	Ó	
	8 Blank but applicable	35 5700	12	16 2399	
	Blank	5732	1442	2355	
1055	Another department of local government? 1 Yes	2	0	0	
	2 No	4	ŏ	1	
	B Blank but applicable	35	12	16	
	Blank	5732	1442	2399	
1056	A State government? 1 Yes	3	0	0	
	2 No	3	0	1	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	35 5732	12 1442	16 2399	
1057		3,01			
1057	<u>A church group?</u> 1 Yes	1	0	0	
	2 No	5 35	0 12	1 16	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	57 9 2	1442	2399	
1058	Some other voluntary organization	•	0	0	
	1 Yes, organization not specified 2 No	0 4	0	1	
	3 Yes, organization specified	1	O	0	
	8 Blank but applicable	36 5730	12	16 2399	
	Blank	5732	1442	2333	

Position	Item description and code	M	Counts	P	Source and notes
1059-1060	About how often is the food brought to your home?				ASPQ N-19
	O1 Two or three times a day	0	0	0	
	02 Dnce a day	4	0	1	
	O3 Four through six times a week O4 Two or three times a week	1	0	0	
	05 Once a week	ò	ŏ	ŏ	
	06 Two or three times a month	ŏ	Ö	Ö	
	07 Once a month	0	0	0	
	08 Less than once a month	0	0	0	
	09 Other, not specified 10 Other, specified	0	0	0	
	88 Blank but applicable	35	12	16	
	Blank	5732	1442	2399	
1061	Do you participate on a regular basis in any program in which you go out to a place where meals are served to groups of people?				ASPQ N-20
	1 Yes	31	4	9	
	2 No	421	229	193	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	35 5286	13	16 2198	
	DIATIK	5286	1208.	2 196	
	Is the sponsor of the program - (Pos. 1062-1	1066)			ASPQ N-21
1062	A local health department? 1 Yes	11	2	3	
	2 No	14	2	ě	
	8 Blank but applicable	41	13	16	
	Blank	5707	1437	2391	
1063	Another department of local government? 1 Yes	2	3	2	
	2 No	22	1	7	
	8 Blank but applicable	42	13	16	
	Blank	5707	1437	2391	
1064	A State government? 1 Yes	6	0	3	
	2 No	18	4	6	
	8 Blank but applicable	42	13	16	
	Blank	5707	1437	2391	
1065	A church group? 1 Yes	3	o	1	
	2 No	24	4	, B	
	8 Blank but applicable	39	13	16	
	Blank	5707	1437	239 1	
1066	Some other voluntary organization?		•	•	
	1 Yes, organization not specified 2 No	1 22	0 1	O 8	
	3 Yes, organization specified	5	3	1	
	8 Blank but applicable	38	13	16	
	Blank	5707	1437	2391	

Position	Item description		Counts		Source
	and code	M	c	P	and notes
1067-1068	About how often do you go out for these				ASPQ N-22
	meals?	•	•	•	
	O1 Two or three times a day	0	0	o	
	02 Dnce a day	4	3	1	
	O3 Four through six times a week	5	0	3	
	O4 Two or three times a week	6	1	4	
	05 Once a week	3	0	0	
	O6 Two or three times a month	6	0	1	
	07 Once a month	5	0	0	
	OB Less than once a month	2	Ō	0	
	09 Other, not specified	ō	ň	ō	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	
	10 Other, specified	3 5	13	16	
	88 Blank but applicable				
	Blank	5707	1437	2391	

1069-1080 Blank

NOTE: Data from ASPQ sections P (Medicine/Vitamin Usage - asked in household) and R (Medicine/Vitamin Usage - asked in Mobile Exam Center) are not included on this data tape but will be released on a future HHANES data tape.

B / 4 /	7				
Position	Item description and code	u	Counts	ь	Source and notes
	and code	141	C	r	and notes

SECTION L. ADDLESCENT AND ADULT HISTORY SUPPLEMENTAL DATA (POS 1081-1300)

Source: Adult Sample Person Supplement (ASPS) (Ages 12 years - 74 years)

NOTE: Data from ASPS sections A (Pesticide Exposure), D (Alcohol Consumption), E (Drug Abuse), F (Diagnostic Interview Schedule), and G (Depression Scale) are not included on this data tape but will be released on future HHANES data tapes.

	Schedule), and G (Depression Scale) are not included on this data tape but will be released on future HHANES data tapes.							
1081-1124	Blank							
1125	Adult Sample Person Supplement Data Missing:	? 878	339	441	See Note 35			
	2 No	4895	1115	1975				
1126	Language of Interview - (Pos. 1127-1275) Adult Sample Person Supplement				ASPS			
	1 English	3064	180	962				
	2 Spanish	1831	935	1013				
	Blank	878	339	441				
	SMOKING (POS. 1127-1161)							
	ATTENTION: Questions B1-B14 (ASPS) (Pos. 1127-1161) were only asked of persons 12-19 years. See pos. 806-847 for smoking questions asked of persons ages 20 years and	d older.						
1127	Have you smoked at least 100 digarettes in your entire life?				ASPS B-2			
	1 Yes	175	21	118				
	2 No	1165	191	510				
	8 Blank but applicable	10	1	4				
	Blank	4423	1241	1784				
1128-1129	About how old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly?	1			ASPS B-3 See Note 16			
	00 Never smoked regularly	6	1	0				
	01-19 Years of age	168	20	118				
	88 Blank but applicable	11	1	4				
	Blank	5588	1432	2294				
1130	Do you smoke cigarettes now?	132	15	103	ASPS B-4			
	2 No	43	6	15				
	8 Blank but applicable	10	1	4				
	Blank	5588	1432	2294				
1131-1132	About how long has it been since you last smoked cigarettes (fairly regularly)?				ASPS B-5			
	00 Less than 1 year	28	6	10				
	01-04 Years	15	0	5				
	88 Blank but applicable Blank	10 5730	1 4 4 4 7	4				
	DIGIIK	5720	1447	2397				

Position	Item description and code	М	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
	About what date was that? (Pos. 1133-1138)				ASPS B-6
1133-1134	Month last smoked		_		
	01-12 Jan-Dec 88 Blank but applicable	27 11	6 1	10 4	
	Blank	5735	1447	2402	
1135-1136	Day last smoked				
	01-30 Day of month 88 Blank but applicable	9 29	5 2	5 9	
	Blank	5735	1447	2402	
1137-1138	Year last smoked				
	82-84 Year	27	6 1	10 4	
	88 Blank but applicable Blank	11 5735	1447	2402	
1139-1140	We are interested in the actual number of				ASPS B-7
1109 1140	cigarettes people smoke in a day. How many				See Note 2
	cigarettes a day (do/did) you smoke (when you last smoked regularly)?				
	00 Less than 1 per day	8	0	1	
	01-50 Cigarettes 88 Blank but applicable	152 10	20 2	112 4	
	Blank	5603	1432	2299	
1141	Was there ever a period when you smoked				ASPS B-8
,,,,	more than (<u>number in B7</u>) cigarettes a day?				
	1 Yes 2 No	99 61	10 10	54 59	
	8 Blank but applicable	10	2	4	
	Blank	5603	1432	2299	1
1142-1143	During the period when you were smoking				ASPS B-9
	the most, about how many digarettes a day				See Note 2
	did you usually smoke? OO Less than 1 per day	1	0	0	
	01-75 Cigarettes	112	10	59	
	88 Blank but applicable Blank	10 5650	2 1442	4 2353	
	Brank			2000	
	What brand of cigarette (do/did) you usually smoke? (Pos. 1144-1149)				ASPS B-10 See Note 20
1144-1146	First brand reported				
	010-151 Brand code	160	21	113	
	888 Blank but applicable Blank	10 5603	1 1432	4 2299	
1147-1149	Second brand reported				
	017-133 Brand code	10	1	2	
	888 Blank but applicable Blank	10 57 5 3	0 1453	1 2413	
				-	
1150-1152	Which brand (do/did) you smoke the most?			_	ASPS B-11
	013-151 Brand code	10	1	2	See Note 2
	888 Blank but applicable	10	0	1	

sition	Item description and code	M	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
				_	
153-1155	Is that X, Y, or Z?	158	21	113	ASPS B-12
	010-173 Brand code 888 Blank but applicable	128	1	4	See Notes 26,
	Blank	5603	1432	2299	
	What type of cigarettes are the (<u>brand</u>) that you (smoke/smoked) the most? Are they: (Pos. 1156-1160)				ASPS B-13
1156	Filter tip or non-filter tip?	440	0.1	444	
	1 Filter tip	149 8	21 0	111	
	2 Non-filter tip 8 Blank but applicable	10	1	4	
	9 Don't know	3	Ö	1	
	Blank	5603	1432	2299	
1157	Menthol or plain? 1 Menthol	17	2	93	
	2 Plain	142	19	18	
	8 Blank but applicable	10	1	4	
	9 Don't know Bl a nk	1 5603	0 1432	2 2299	
1158	Hardpack or softpack?				
	1 Hardpack	76	12	97	
	2 Softpack	82 11	9 1	12 5	
	8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know	1	Ö	3	
	Blank	5603	1432	2299	
1159	Regular, Kingsize, 100 or 120 millimeter? 1 Regular	121	17	101	
	2 Kingsize	121	.,	101	
	3 100 millimeter	31	4	9	
	4 120 millimeter	1	0	0	
	8 Blank but applicable	11	1	4	
	9 Don't know	5	0	2	
	Blank	5603	1432	2299	
1160	<u>High, medium, or low tar and nicotine?</u> 1 High tar	19	5	19	
	2 Medium tar	25	5	14	
	3 Low tar	31	2	12	
	8 Blank but applicable	10	1	4	
	9 Don't know	85	9	68	
	Blank	5603	1432	2299	
1161	Does anyone (else) in your household smoke cigarettes, cigars, or a pipe inside your home?				ASPS B-14
	1 Yes	838	107	382	
	2 No	502	105	245	
	8 Blank but applicable	10	1	5	
	Blank	4423	1241	1784	
1162	Blank				

Position	Item description and code	М	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
	REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY (POS. 1163-1275)				
	ATTENTION: Questions C2-C40 (Pos. 1163-12 were only asked of females ages 12 years a older.	75) nd			
163-1164	How old were you when your periods or menstrual cycles started?				ASPS C-2 See Note 16
	00 Haven't started yet	51	11	23	
	07-40 Years of age	2604	594 3	1147 2	
	88 Blank but applicable Blank	15 3103	B46	1244	
1165	Have your periods stopped entirely - not				ASPS C-3
	<pre>counting during pregnancy? 1 Yes</pre>	670	252	297	See Notes 16,
	2 No	1943	345	852	
	8 Blank but applicable	6	0	0	
	Blank	3154	857	1267	
166-1168	How many days ago did your last period				ASPS C-4
166-1166	or menstrual cycle end?				See Note 37
	000 Having it now	247	48	129	
	001-730 Days	1659	287	719	
	888 Blank but applicable Blank	43 3824	10 1109	4 1564	
169-1170	How old were you when they stopped?	CEO	050	297	ASPS C-5 See Notes 16,
	20-60 Years of age 88 Blank but applicable	650 22	252 O	297	See Notes 10,
	88 Blank but applicable Blank	5101	1202	2119	
					ASPS C-6
1171	Have you had a hysterectomy? 1 Yes	310	77	119	AJFJ U-U
	1 Yes 2 No	357	174	177	
	8 Blank but applicable	5	1	1	
	Blank	5101	1202	2119	
1172-1173	How old were you when you had your				ASPS C-7
1172-1173	(hysterectomy/uterus removed?)				See Note 16
	20-71 Years of age	304	77	119	
	88 Blank but applicable	11	1276	1 2006	
	Blank	5458	1376	2296	
1174	Have you ever had one or both of your ovaries removed (either when you had your uterus removed or at another time)?				ASPS C-B
	1 Yes	181	46	85	
	2 No	2416	548	104B	
	8 Blank but applicable	3	0	0	
	9 Don't know	19 2154	3 857	16 1267	
	Blank	3154	857	1267	

Position —————	Item description and code	М	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
1175	Were both ovaries removed or only one?				ASPS C-9
	1 Both 2 One	97 81	26 20	49 33	
	8 Blank but applicable	5	20	0	
	9 Don't know	1	ŏ	š	
	Blank	5589	1408	2331	
1176-1177	How old were you when you had the (ovary/ovaries) removed?				ASPS C-10 See Note 16
	11-71 Years of age	169	45	85	
	88 Blank but applicable	15	1	0	
	Blank	5589	1408	2331	
1178	Have you had a tubal ligation that is, an operation to tie, cut, or burn your tubes so you couldn't get pregnant?				ASPS C-11
	1 Yes	324	88	278	
	2 No	2285	509	867	
	<pre>8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know</pre>	2 8	0	0 4	
	Blank	3154	857	1267	
1179-1180	How old were you when you had this operation?				ASPS C-12 See Note 16
	17-53 Years of age	315	88	276	
	88 Blank but applicable	11	0	2	
	Blank	5447	1366	2138	
1181	Have you <u>ever</u> taken birth control pills?	1103	150	406	ASPS C-13 See Notes 16.3
	2 No	1514	447	743	See Notes 16,3
	8 Blank but applicable	2	0	0	
	Blank	3154	857	1267	
182-1183	How old were you when you began taking birth control pills?		_		ASPS C-14 See Notes 16,3
	12-50 Years of age	1095	150	404	
	88 Blank but applicable Blank	10 4668	0 1304	2 2010	
	ыапк	4000	1304	2010	
1184	Are you taking birth control pills now? 1 Yes	256	18	56	ASPS C-15 See Notes 16,3
	2 No	256 847	132	349	300 NOTE2 10'3
	8 Blank but applicable	2	0	1	
	Blank	4668	1304	2010	
1185-1186	How long ago did you stop taking them?				ASPS C-16
	01-40 (See pos. 1187 for units)	840	132	347	_
	88 Blank but applicable	9	0	3	
	Blank	4924	1322	2066	
1187	Units	•		•	ASPS C-16
	1 Days	6	1	0	
	2 Weeks 3 Months	8 105	1 12	2 41	
	4 Years	716	118	304	
	4 Years				
	8 Blank but applicable	14	, , ,	3	

osition	Item description		Counts		Source
	and code	<u> </u>	c	P	and notes
	Why did you stop taking them? (Pos. 1188-1193)				ASPS C-17 See Note 39
1188	<pre>1 Normal cycle 8 Blank but applicable Blank</pre>	1 3 5769	0 1 1453	0 2 2414	
1189	1 Depression 8 Blank but applicable Blank	8 3 5762	1 1 1452	0 2 2414	
1190	1 Other mental side effects8 Blank but applicableBlank	19 3 5751	3 1 1450	9 2 2405	
1191	1 Physical side effects8 Blank but applicableBlank	298 3 5472	65 1 1388	202 2 2212	
1192	1 Physician recommendation 8 Blank but applicable Blank	58 3 5712	10 1 1443	28 2 2386	
1193	Other reason, specified as: 3 Wanted to get pregnant 4 Got pregnant 5 Changed to another birth control method 6 Cannot have children 7 Not sexually active O Other reason 8 Blank but applicable Blank	88 48 73 28 18 206 4 5308	15 3 7 4 2 21 1	22 5 19 2 0 61 2 2305	See Note 17
94-1196	Please look at this oral contraceptives chart and show me the brand of pills you are using. O02-048 Contraceptive code number Other, not specified 888 Blank but applicable 999 Don't know Blank	246 7 2 3 5515	18 0 0 0 0	50 4 0 2 2360	ASPS C-18 See Note 17 and Appendix
197-1198	How long have you been taking this brand of pill? 01-20 (See pos. 1199 for units) 88 Blank but applicable Blank	253 5 5515	18 O 1436	56 O 2360	ASPS C-19
1199	Units 1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months 4 Years 8 Blank but applicable Blank	6 8 100 139 5 5515	0 1 8 9 0	2 0 32 22 0 2360	ASPS C-19

Position	Item description		Counts		Source
	and code	М	с	P	and notes
1000	Have you haloe you abbee beard to				
1200	Have you taken any other brand in the past year?				ASPS C-20
	1 Yes	69	4	10	
	2 No .	185	14	46	
	8 Blank but applicable	4	0	0	
	Blank	5515	1436	2360	
	What other brands have you taken in the past year? (Pos. 1201-1209)				ASPS C-21 See Note 17 and Appendix
201-1203	First other brand reported				• •
	001-047 Brand code	eō	4	8	
	888 Blank but applicable 999 Don't know	5 8	0	0 2	
	Blank	5700	1450	2406	
1204 - 1206	Second other brand reported			2.00	
1204-1206	009-042 Brand code	6	0	0	
	888 Blank but applicable	3	ŏ	ŏ	
	Blank	5764	1454	2416	
1207-1209	Third other brand_reported				
	Brand code	o	o o	0	
	888 Blank but applicable Blank	3 5770	0	0 2416	
	BIATIK	5//0	1454	2416	
1210	Have you had a birth control shot within the last 6 months?				ASPS C-22
	1 Yes	14	0	0	
	2 No	1929	344	849	
	8 Blank but applicable Blank	6 3824	1 1109	3 1564	
		3524	1103	1304	
211-1212	About how long has it been since you				ASPS C-23
	had a Pap smear test for cancer? OO Less than 1 year	945	184	387	
	01-50 Years	916	266	445	
	98 Never	690	130	312	
	88 Blank but applicable	7	0	0	
	99 Don't know	61	17	5	
	Blank	3154	857	1267	
213-1214	About how long has it been since you had your breasts examined by a doctor or other health professional?				ASPS C-24
	00 Less than 1 year	1054	232	485	
	01-40 Years 98 Never	899 598	233 109	412	
	88 Blank but applicable	5 5	109	242 0	
	99 Don't know	63	23	10	

1215 Have you even been pregnant? 1887 440 822 ASPS C-25 2 No 729 157 327	Position	Item description		Counts		Source
1		and code	M	c	P	and notes
1 Yes						
2 No 8 Blank but applicable 3 0 0 0 8 Blank but applicable 3 0 0 0 8 Blank but applicable 3 0 0 0 0 8 Blank but applicable 3 1267 1216	1215	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4007	440	0.00	ASPS C-25
B Blank but applicable 3 0 0						
Blank			. – -			
1 Ves					_	
1 Yes 90 6 32 2 No 903 150 331 8 Blank but applicable 20 3 4 8 Blank but applicable 22 8 8 2 2 8 8 2 2 8 8 8 Blank but applicable 98 0 0 0 Blank 4074 1106 1692 ASPS C-28 Blank 4074 1106 1692 B	1216	Are you now pregnant?				ASPS C-27
## Blank but applicable ## Blank ## Bla			90	6		
### Blank ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #		2 No		-	331	
### Which month of pregnancy are you in? O1-09 Months 88 6 32 3 4					•	
1219 (Besides this pregnancy,) have you been pregnant during the last 12 months? 1 Yes 212 25 82 2 No 1389 323 642 8 Blank but applicable 98 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		Blank	4760	1295	2049	
BB Blank but applicable 22 3 4 5663 1445 2380	217-1218			_		ASPS C-28
Blank 5663 1445 2380						
1219				_	•	
Pregnant during the last 12 months? 1 Yes		ыапк	5003	1445	2380	
Yes	1219					ASPS C-29
2 No			212	25	B 2	
## Blank but applicable ## 98 0 0 0 Blank ## 074 1106 1692 1220 How many months ago did that pregnancy end?			_			
1220 How many months ago did that pregnancy end? 1 Less than 4 months ago 75 9 22 2 4 months through less than 7 months ago 58 8 20 3 7 months through less than 10 months ago 44 5 22 4 10 through less than 10 months ago 35 3 18 8 Blank but applicable 98 0 0 0 Blank 5463 1429 2334 1221 Are you now breastfeeding a child? ASPS C-31 1 Yes 40 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2						
end? 1 Less than 4 months ago 2 4 months through less than 7 months ago 3 7 months through less than 10 months ago 44 5 22 4 10 through 12 months ago 8 Blank but applicable 98 0 0 Blank 1221 Are you now breastfeeding a child? 1 Yes 40 2 1 2 No 8 Blank but applicable 101 0 0 Blank 122-1223 How many times have you been pregnant? Be sure to count all your pregnancies whether they ended in miscarriage, stillbirth, abortion, or live birth. 01-24 Pregnancies 8 Blank but applicable 9 101 0 82 8 Blank but applicable 9 3 1 0 8 Blank 9 822 8 Blank but applicable 9 3 1 0 8 Blank 9 822 8 Blank but applicable 9 3 1 0 8 Blank 9 822 8 Blank but applicable 9 3 1 0 8 Blank 9 823 8 Blank but applicable 9 3 1 0 8 Blank 9 825 8 Blank but applicable 9 3 1 0 8 Blank 9 826 8 Blank but applicable 9 3 1 0 8 Blank 9 827 8 828 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8			4074	1106	1692	
1 Less than 4 months ago 75 9 22 2 4 months through less than 7 months ago 58 8 20 3 7 months through less than 10 months ago 44 5 22 4 10 through 12 months ago 35 3 18 8 Blank but applicable 98 0 0 Blank 5463 1429 2334 1221 Are you now breastfeeding a child? 1 Yes 40 2 1 2 No 169 23 81 8 Blank but applicable 101 0 0 Blank 5463 1429 2334 ASPS C-31 222-1223 How many times have you been pregnant? Be sure to count all your pregnancies whether they ended in miscarriage, stillbirth, abortion, or live birth. 01-24 Pregnancies 1887 439 822 88 Blank but applicable 3 1 0 Blank 3883 1014 1594 ASPS C-33 See Notes 224-1225 What is the total number of miscarriages you have had? 00 None 1234 310 574	1220					ASPS C-30
2 4 months through less than 7 months ago 58 8 20 3 7 months through less than 10 months ago 44 5 22 4 10 through 12 months ago 35 3 18 8 Blank but applicable 98 0 0 Blank 5463 1429 2334 1221 Are you now breastfeeding a child? 1 Yes 40 2 1 2 No 169 23 81 8 Blank but applicable 101 0 0 Blank 5463 1429 2334 222-1223 How many times have you been pregnant? Be sure to count all your pregnancies whether they ended in miscarriage, stillbirth, abortion, or live birth. 01-24 Pregnancies 1887 439 822 88 Blank but applicable 3 1 0 Blank 3883 1014 1594 224-1225 What is the total number of miscarriages you have had? 00 None 1234 310 574			75	q	22	
3 7 months through less than 10 months ago 44 5 22 4 10 through 12 months ago 35 3 18 8 Blank but applicable 98 0 0 0 Blank 5463 1429 2334 1221 Are you now breastfeeding a Child?						
4 10 through 12 months ago 35 3 18 8 Blank but applicable 98 0 0 Blank 5463 1429 2334 1221 Are you now breastfeeding a child? 1 Yes 40 2 1 2 No 169 23 81 8 Blank but applicable 101 0 0 Blank 5463 1429 2334 222-1223 How many times have you been pregnant? Be sure to count all your pregnancies whether they ended in miscarriage, stillbirth, abortion, or live birth. 01-24 Pregnancies 1887 439 822 88 Blank but applicable 3 1 0 Blank 3883 1014 1594 224-1225 What is the total number of miscarriages you have had? 00 None 1234 310 574			44			
Blank			35	3	18	
1221 Are you now breastfeeding a child? 1 Yes			98	0	0	
1 Yes		Blank	5463	1429	2334	
2 No	1221	Are you now breastfeeding a child?				ASPS C-31
B Blank but applicable 101 0 0 Blank 5463 1429 2334 222-1223 How many times have you been pregnant? Be sure to count all your pregnancies whether they ended in miscarriage, stillbirth, abortion, or live birth. O1-24 Pregnancies 1887 439 822 88 Blank but applicable 3 1 0 Blank 3883 1014 1594 224-1225 What is the total number of miscarriages you have had? O0 None 1234 310 574		1 Yes				
Blank 5463 1429 2334 222-1223 How many times have you been pregnant? Be sure to count all your pregnancies whether they ended in miscarriage, stillbirth, abortion, or live birth. O1-24 Pregnancies 1887 439 822 BB Blank but applicable 3 1 0 Blank 3883 1014 1594 224-1225 What is the total number of miscarriages you have had? O0 None 1234 310 574						
How many times have you been pregnant? Be sure to count all your pregnancies whether they ended in miscarriage, stillbirth, abortion, or live birth. O1-24 Pregnancies Blank but applicable: Blank 3883 1014 1594 ASPS C-32 See Note 3 1 0 Blank ASPS C-32 ASPS C-32 ASPS C-33 ASPS C-33 See Notes OO None 1234 310 574		· •	_	-	_	
Be sure to count all your pregnancies whether they ended in miscarriage, stillbirth, abortion, or live birth. O1-24 Pregnancies 1887 439 822 88 Blank but applicable 3 1 0 Blank 3883 1014 1594 224-1225 What is the total number of assertiages you have had? O0 None 1234 310 574		Blank	5463	1429	2334	
stillbirth, abortion, or live birth. 01-24 Pregnancies 1887 439 822 88 Blank but applicable 3 1 0 Blank 3883 1014 1594 ASPS C-33 See Notes OO None 1234 310 574	222-1223					ASPS C-32 See Note 40
01-24 Pregnancies 1887 439 822 88 Blank but applicable 3 1 0 Blank 3883 1014 1594 224-1225 What is the total number of miscarriages you have had? 00 None 1234 310 574						
88 Blank but applicable 3 1 0 Blank 3883 1014 1594 224-1225 What is the total number of ASPS C-33 miscarriages you have had? OO None 1234 310 574						
Blank 3883 1014 1594 224-1225 What is the total number of ASPS C-33 See Notes OO None 1234 310 574						
224-1225 What is the total number of ASPS C-33 miscarriages you have had? See Notes OO None 1234 310 574		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_		_	
miscarriages you have had? OO None 1234 310 574		віапк	3883	1014	1594	
00 None 1234 310 574	224-1225					ASPS C-33
			1004	210	E74	See Notes 16
U = 13 M 66a T 149 240				_		
88 Blank but applicable 2 1 0			-			
Blank 3883 1014 1594						

Position	Item description and code	м	Counts	P	Source and notes
	and code				and notes
1226-1227	What is the total number of stillbirths you have had?				ASPS C-34 See Notes 16,4
	00 None	1800	435	781	,
	01-06 Stillbirths	88	5	40	
	88 Blank but applicable	2	0	1	
	Blank	3883	1014	1594	
1228-1229	What is the total number of live births you have had?				ASPS C-35 See Note 40
	00 None	81	29	47	366 NO 16 40
	01-17 Live births	1806	411	775	
	88 Blank but applicable	3	O	0	
	Blank	3883	1014	1594	
	ATTENTION: Questions C36 and C37 (Pos. 1230-1231) were only asked of women who said they had only one live birth.				
1230	Did this child weigh less than 5½ pounds				ASPS C-36
	(2,500 grams) at birth?		_	40	
	1 Yes 2 No	25 295	6 105	10 138	
	8 Blank but applicable	295	103	130	
	9 Don't know	3	1	ŏ	
	Blank	5447	1342	2268	
1231	Was this child born with any physical or mental problem or defect?				ASPS C-37
	1 Yes	17	4	4	
	2 No	306	10B	143	
	8 Blank but applicable	3	0	1	
	Blank	5447	1342	2268	
1232-1233	How many of your children (who were born alive) weighed less than 5½ pounds (2,500 grams) at birth?				ASPS C-38
	00 None	1231	264	506	
	01-11 Children	227	35	121	
	88 Blank but applicable	25	0	0	
	Blank	4290	1155	1789	
1234-1235	How many of your children (who were born alive) were born with any physical or mental problem or defect?				ASPS C-39
	00 None	1330	281	563	
	01-05 Children	151	18	64	
	88 Blank but applicable	2	Ō	0	
	Blank	4290	1155	1789	

Position ———	Item description and code	M	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
	Did your first or only child's problem or defect involve: (Pos. 1236-1243)				ASPS C-40 See Note 41
1236	Heart?	4.4		40	
	1 Yes 2 No	41 123	2 18	10 51	
	8 Blank but applicable	5	1	3	
	9 Don't know	4	1	5	
	Blank	5600	1432	2347	
1237	Eyes?				
	1 Yes	14	4	9	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	150 6	16 1	53 3	
	9 Don't know	3	i	4	
	Blank	5600	1432	2347	
1238	Ears?				
	1 Yes	13	2	5	
	2 No	151	18	57	
	<pre>8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know</pre>	6 3	1	3 4	
	Blank	5600	1432	2347	
1239	Mouth or throat?				
	1 Yes	21	2	7	
	2 No	143	18	53	
	8 Blank but applicable	6	1	3	
	9 Don't know Blank	3 5600	1 1432	6 2347	
1240	Stomach or intestines?				
	1 Yes	14	2	6	
	2 No	147	18	54	
	8 Blank but applicable	6 6	1	4 5	
	9 Don't know Blank	5600	1 1432	2347	
1241	Kidneys or urinary system?				
	1 Yes	5	1	3	
	2 No	157	19	58	
	8 Blank but applicable	6	1	3	
	9 Don't know Blank	5 560 0	1 1432	5 2 347	
		2000	,		
1242	Muscles, bones, or joints?			4.0	
	1 Yes 2 No	31 133	1 19	12 50	
	8 Blank but applicable	5	1	3	
	9 Don't know	4	1 1	4	
	Blank	5600	1432	2347	
1243	Brain or nervous system?				
	1 Yes	26		20	
	2 No 8 Blank but applicable	135 6		40 4	
	9 Don't know	6	1	5	
	9 DON'T KNOW				

osition	Item description and code	<u>M</u>	Counts C	P	Source and notes
	Did your second child's problem or defect involve: (Pos. 1244-1251)				ASPS C-40 See Note 4
1244	Heart?				
	1 Yes	2	1	2	
	2 No	14	2	6	
	8 Blank but applicable	1	1	0	
	9 Don't know Blank	1 5755	0 1450	1 2407	
1245	Eves?				
	1 Yes	2	1	1	
	2 No	14	2	7	
	8 Blank but applicable	1	1	0	
	9 Don't know	1	0	1	
	Blank	5755	1450	2407	
1246	Ears?	_	_	_	
	1 Yes	2	0	0	
	2 No	14 1	3 1	8 O	
	<pre>8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know</pre>	<u> </u>	ò	1	
	Blank	5755	1450	2407	
1247	Mouth or throat?				
	1 Yes	0	0	0	
	2 No	16	3	8	
	8 Blank but applicable	1	1	0	
	9 Den't know Blank	1 5755	0 1450	1 2407	
1248	Stomach or intestines?				
	1 Yes	1	0	0	
	2 No	15	3	8	
	8 Blank but applicable	1	1	0	
	9 Don't know	1	0	1	
	Blank	5755	1450	2407	
1249	<u>Kidneys or urinary system?</u> 1 Yes	•		•	
	2 No	0 16	1 2	O 8	
	8 Blank but applicable	1	1	ō	
	9 Don't know	i	ó	1	
	Blank	5755	1450	2407	
1250	Muscles, bones, or joints?	_	_	_	
	1 Yes	4	0	1	
	2 No	13	_	7	
	8 Blank but applicable 9 Don't know	0	1	0	
	Blank	5755	1450	1 2407	
1251	Brain or nervous system?				
	1 Yes	3	0	3	
	2 No	13	3	5	
	8 Blank but applicable	1	1	Ó	
	9 Don't know	1	0	1	
	Blank	5755	1450	2407	

Position	Item description and code	<u>M</u>	Counts C	Р	Source and notes
	Did your third child's problem or defect involve: (Pos. 1252-1259)				ASPS C-40 See Note 41
1252	Heart?				
	1 Yes	0	0	O	
	2 No	5	0	1	
	9 Don't know Blank	0 5768	1454	2414	
4052					
1253	Eyes? 1 Yes	0	0	0	
	2 No	5	ŏ	1	
	9 Don't know	ō	ō	1	
	Blank	5768	1454	2414	
1254	Ears?				
	1 Yes	1	0	0	
	2 No	4	0	1	
	9 Don't know Blank	5768	1454	2414	
1255	Mouth or throat?				
1233	1 Yes	0	0	0	
	2 No	5	0	1	
	9 Don't know	0	0	1	
	Blank	5768	1454	2414	
1256	Stomach or intestines?	_	_	•	
	1 Yes	0 5	0	0	
	2 No 9 Don't know	0	ő	i	
	Blank	576B	1454	2414	
1257	Kidneys or urinary system?				
	1 Yes	0	0	0	
	2 No	5	0	1	
	9 Don't know	0 5700	0 1454	1 2414	
	Blank	5768	1454	24 14	
1258	Muscles, bones, or joints?	0	0	0	
	1 Yes 2 No	5	ŏ	1	
	9 Don't know	ō	ŏ	1	
	Blank	5768	1454	2414	
1259	Brain or nervous system?			_	
	1 Yes	0	0	0	
	2 No	5	0	0 2	
	9 Don't know	0 5768	0 1454	2414	
	Blank	3/46	1434	27 17	

Position	Item description and code	M	Counts	Р	Source and notes
	Did your fourth child's problem or defect involve: (Pos. 1260-1267)				ASPS C-40 See Note 41
1260	Heart? 1 Yes 2 No Blank	0 1 5772	0 6 1454	0 0 2416	
1261	Eyes? 1 Yes 2 No Blank	0 1 5772	0 0 1454	0 0 2416	
1262	Ears? 1 Yes 2 No Blank	1 0 5772	0 0 1454	0 0 2416	
1263	Mouth or throat? 1 Yes 2 No Blank	0 1 5772	0 0 1454	0 0 2416	
1264	Stomach or intestines? 1 Yes 2 No Blank	0 1 5772	0 0 1454	0 0 2416	
1265	Kidneys or urinary system? 1 Yes 2 No Blank	0 1 5772	0 0 1454	0 0 2416	
1266	Muscles, bones, or joints? 1 Yes 2 No Blank	0 1 5772	0 0 1454	0 0 2416	
1267	Brain or nervous system? 1 Yes 2 No Blank	0 1 5772	0 0 1454	0 0 2416	

1268	Did your fifth child's problem or defect				
1269	involve: (Pos. 1268-1275)				ASPS C-40 See Note 41
1200	Heart?				
	1 Yes	0	0	0	
	2 No	1	0	0	
	Blank	5772	1454	2416	
1269	Eyes?				
	1 Yes	0	0	0	
	2 No	1	Ö	O	
	Blank	5772	1454	2416	
1270	Ears?				
	1 Yes	1	0	0	
	2 No	Ó	Ŏ	ŏ	
	Blank	5772	1454	2416	
1271	Mouth or throat?				
	1 Yes	0	0	0	
	2 No	1	ŏ	ŏ	
	Blank	5772	1454	2416	
1272	Stomach or intestines?				
	1 Yes	0	0	0	
	2 No	1	ŏ	ō	
	Blank	5772	1454	2416	
1273	Kidneys or uninary system?				
	1 Yes	0	0	٥.	
	2 No	1	ō	ō	
	Blank	5772	1454	2416	
1274	Muscles, bones, or joints?				
	1 Yes	0	0	0	
	2 No	1	ŏ	ŏ	
	Blank	5772	1454	2416	
1275	Brain or nervous system?				
	1 Yes	0	0	0	
	2 No	1	ŏ	ŏ	
	Blank	5772	1454	2416	
1276~1300	B)ank	5773	1454	2416	

SECTION M. NOTES

1. Family Questionnaire Missing

A Family Questionnaire was to be completed for each eligible family in a household with sample persons. However, a few Family Questionnaires are missing. Data records for sample persons in families with missing questionnaires are flagged with a code = 1, and all family data are blank. Data records for sample persons in families with a Family Questionnaire are flagged with a code = 2.

During the Mexican-American portion of the HHANES survey, a Family Questionnaire continuation booklet containing sample person information was lost for one sample person. Therefore, the sociodemographic data for this sample person are missing. The reference person, family composition, income, residence, and household data for this person were obtained from another person in the household.

2. Examination Status

Not all sample persons consented to come to a Mobile Examination Center to participate in the examination phase of the survey. In certain rare instances (less than 0.1%), sample persons who came to the Mobile Examination Centers did not participate in sufficient components of the examination to be considered as "examined." This data field contains code = 1 for those persons who participated fully in the examination phase, and code = 2 for those who did not come to the examination center or who did not satisfactorily complete the examination.

3. Family Number

In HHANES, all household members who were related by blood, marriage, or adoption were considered to be one "family." All sample persons in the same family unit have the same computer-generated family unit code.

4. Head of Family

Relationship of Sample Person to Head of Family (Pos. 44-45) Each family containing sample persons has a designated "head of family," and the relationship of each sample person to the head of his or her family is coded in tape positions 44-45. The first three categories of this variable describe the "head" of three different kinds of families.

- Code '01' identifies sample persons who lived alone (i.e., "head" of one-person families, no unrelated individuals living in the household).
- Code '02' identifies sample persons who lived only with unrelated persons.
- o Code '03' identifies sample persons who were "heads" of families containing at least one other person (whether or not the household included additional families unrelated to the sample person).

Sociodemographic Data (Pos. 100-131)

This data tape includes some sociodemographic data about the head of each sample person's family (Section F). Because there can only be one "head" per family, the data in this section (positions 100-131) are the same for all sample persons in the same family (i.e., with the same family number codes in positions 39-43). If the sample person is the head of his or her family, the data in positions 100-131 are the same as in the corresponding positions in Section E.

5. Observed Race

"Race" was observed by the interviewer for all sample persons actually seen. Rules for classification of observed race were consistent with those used in the NHANES II and the National Health Interview Survey at that time. The categories were coded as follows:

White Includes Spanish origin persons unless they are definitely Black,

Indian or other nonwhite.

Black or Negro.

Other Race other than White or Black, including Japanese, Chinese,

American Indian, Korean, Eskimo.

6. National Origin or Ancestry

The value for national origin or ancestry is based on Item 2c in the Household Screener Questionnaire and was reported by the household respondent for all household members. In the Mexican-American portion of the survey, if "other Latin-American or other Spanish" (code 9) or "Other" (code 0) was recorded and the specified origin was "Spanish-American" or "Spanish (Spain)", a code of 10 or 11, respectively, was assigned. In all three portions of the survey, if more than one category was reported, the first appropriate "Hispanic" code, if any, was assigned (codes 1, 2, 3, 8, 10, or 11 in the Mexican-American portion; codes 6 or 7 in the Cuban-American portion; codes 4 or 5 in the Puerto Rican portion). If none of these codes was recorded, the first category entered was coded.

7. Codes for States and Foreign Countries

Code	State or Foreign Country
001	Alabama
002	Alaska
004	Arizona
005	Arkansas
006	California
008	Colorado
009	Connecticut
010	Delaware
011	District of Columbia
012	Florida
013	Georgia
015	Hawaii
016	Idaho
017	Illinois
018	Indiana
019	lowa
020	Kansas
021	Kentucky
022	Louisiana
023	Maine
024	Maryland

Codes for States and Foreign Countries (continued)

Code	State or Foreign Country
025	Massachusetts
026	Michigan
027	Minnesota
028	Mississippi
029	Missouri
030	Montana
031	Nebraska
032	Nevada
033	New Hampshire
034	New Jersey
035	New Mexico
036	New York
037	North Carolina
038	North Dakota
039	Ohio
040	Oklahoma
041	Oregon
042	Pennsylvania
044	Rhode Island
045	South Carolina
046	South Dakota
047	Tennessee
048	Texas
049 050	Utah Vermont
050	Vermont Virginia
053	Washington
054	West Virginia
055	Wisconsin
056	Wyoming
060	American Samoa
093	Canada
061	Canal Zone
062	Canton and Enderbury Islands
091	Central America
095	Costa Rica
063	Cuba
064	Dominican Republic
065	El Salvador
062	Enderbury Islands
087	Germany
066	Guam
068	Guatemala
069 088	Haiti Honduras
070	Jamaica
090	Japan
067	Johnston Atoll
080	Mexico
071	Midway Islands
081	Nicaragua
096	Palestine
097	Austria
098	Lebanon
099	Chile
100	Philippines
-	-

Codes for States and Foreign Countries (continued)

Code	State or Foreign Country
101	Brazil
102	Holland
103	Colombia
082	Panama
072	Puerto Rico
092	Saudi Arabia
083	<u>S</u> pain
094	Taiwan
089	Turkey
084	Uruguay
085	Venezuela
073	Ryukyu Islands, Southern
074	Swan Islands The American of the Position Islands (includes Constitute)
075	Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands (includes Caroline,
076	Mariana and Marshall Island groups) U. S. miscellaneous Caribbean Islands (includes Navassa
076	Islands, Quito Sueno Bank, Roncador Cay, Serrana Bank and
	Serranilla Bank)
077	U. S. miscellaneous Pacific Islands (includes Kingman Reef,
077	Howland, Baker & Jarvis Islands, and Palmyra Atoll)
086	United States
078	Virgin Islands
079	Wake Island
104	Azores
105	Peru
106	England
107	Vietnam
108	Italy
109	Ecuador
110	North America
111	Surinam
112	Argentina
113	Portugal
114	Trinidad
115	Egypt
116	Sudan
117	British Honduras
118	China
888	Blank but applicable

8. National origin recode

In the HHANES, if any household member was identified as "Hispanic" (as defined below), all household members, regardless of origin, were eligible to be selected as sample persons. The national origin recode specifies whether a sample person is considered to be "Hispanic" or "not Hispanic" for purposes of analysis. "Hispanic" is defined as:

Mexican-American, residing in selected counties of Texas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California; Cuban-American, residing in Dade County (Miami), Florida; or Puerto Rican, residing in the New York City area, including parts of New Jersey and Connecticut.

The recode was assigned as follows:

A. Southwest portion

- If the original national origin or ancestry code on the Household Screener Questionnaire was 1, 2, 3, 8, 10, or 11, then <u>National origin</u> recode = 1;
- 2) If national origin or ancestry was 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, or 0 but the person specified Mexican/Mexicano, Chicano, or Mexican-American self-identification on the Adult Sample Person Questionnaire (question M10), or the person was the biological child of a household member with Recode equal to 1 (as determined by questions A1-A11 on the Family Questionnaire), then National origin recode = 1;
- 3) In all other cases, National origin recode = 2.

B. Dade County, Florida portion

- If the original national origin or ancestry code was 6 or 7, then National origin recode = 1;
- 2) In all other cases, National origin recode = 2;

C. New York City area portion

- 1) If the original national origin or ancestry code was 4 or 5, then National origin recode = 1;
- 2) If national origin of ancestry was 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 0 but the person specified Boricuan or Puerto Rican self-identification on the Adult Sample Person Questionnaire (question M10), or the person was the biological child of a household member with Recode equal to 1 (as determined by questions A1-A11 on the Family Questionnaire), then National origin recode = 1;
- 3) In all other cases, National origin recode = 2;

The national origin recode may be used in analysis in one of two ways:

a. Selecting on Recode = 1 will restrict analysis to "Hispanics" only. In this case, in the Southwest portion of the survey, the weighted estimates by age and sex will approximately equal U.S. Bureau of Census population estimates of the number of Mexican Americans and a small proportion of other Hispanics assumed to be Hispano in the five Southwest States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) at the midpoint of the Mexican-American portion of HHANES - March 1983. The weighted estimates of Cuban Americans represents an independent estimate of the number of Cuban Americans in Dade County at the midpoint, February 1984. The weighted estimates of Puerto Ricans represents an independent estimate of the number of Puerto Ricans in the sample counties in New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut at the midpoint of the Puerto Rican portion - September 1984.

b. Using Recode greater than 0, that is, all sample persons, will include "Hispanic" and "not Hispanic" persons and the Southwest weighted estimates by age and sex will overestimate the U.S. Bureau of the Census population estimates of Mexican Americans and other Hispanics by about 4.5 percent. In Dade County, using Recode greater than 0 will increase the weighted estimates by about 5.3 percent over that for Cuban Americans only, using Recode greater than 0 for the New York area will increase the weighted estimates by about 9.2 percent over that for Puerto Ricans only.

9. Industry and Occupation Code

Family Questionnaire questions B12 through B15 (see page 117 or 139 of Ref. No. 1 in Section C) identified sample persons 17 years old or older who were in the labor force working for pay at a job or business or who worked without pay in a family business or farm operated by a related member of the household without receiving wages or salary for work performed.

Questions B17 through B22 provided a full description of sample persons' current or most recent job or business. The detail asked for in these questions was necessary to properly and accurately code each occupation and industry. Interviewers were trained to define a job as a definite arrangement for regular work for pay every week or every month. This included arrangements for either regular part-time or regular full-time work. If a sample person was absent from his or her regular job, worked at more than one job, was on layoff from a job or was looking for work during the two week reference period, interviewers were trained to use the following criteria to determine the job described:

- a. If a sample person worked at more than one job during the two week reference period or operated a farm or business and also worked for someone else, the job at which he or she worked the most hours was described. If the sample person worked the same number of hours at all jobs, the job at which he or she had been employed the longest was entered. If the sample person was employed at all jobs the same length of time, the job the sample person considered the main job was entered.
- b. If a sample person was absent from his or her regular job all of the two week reference period, but worked temporarily at another job, the job at which the sample person actually worked was described, not the job from which he or she was absent.
- c. If a sample person had a job but did not work at all during the two week reference period, the job he or she held was described.
- d. If a sample person was on layoff during the two week reference period, the job from which he or she was laid off, regardless of whether it was a full-time or part-time job, was described.
- e. If a sample person was looking for work or waiting to begin a new job within 30 days of the interview, the last full-time civilian job which lasted two consecutive weeks or more was described.

The 1980 census of population Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations was used in the coding of both industry and occupation. This book has Library of Congress Number 80-18360, and is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 for \$3.00. Its Stock Number is 003024049-2.

10. Health Insurance

- a. In the Health Insurance section of the Family Questionnaire, up to three separate health insurance plans could be reported for a family. Each sample person could have been covered by any combination of the three, or by none at all. In order to simplify the health insurance coverage data, the information on all reported plans was combined to a single variable for each sample person, i.e., whether or not the person is covered by any plan (position 74). For all persons covered by at least one plan, information on the type of coverage is then indicated; position 75 specifies whether any of the sample person's plans pays hospital expenses and position 76 specifies whether any of the sample person's plans pays doctors' or surgeons' bills.
- b. For all sample persons who were not covered by Medicare or any health insurance plan, the reasons for not being covered were ascertained. Positions 77-78 contain the main or only reason reported. For persons with one or more additional reasons, the first (lowest) code entered on the questionnaire was coded in positions 79-80.

11. Per Capita Income

Per capita income was computed by dividing the total combined family income by the number of people in the family.

12. Poverty Index

The poverty index is a ratio of two components. The numerator is the midpoint of the income bracket reported for each family in the Family Questionnaire (E11). Respondents were asked to report total combined family income during the 12 months preceding the interview. The denominator is a poverty threshold which varied with the number of persons in the family, the adult/child composition of the family, the age of the reference person, and the month and the year in which the family was interviewed.

(Note 12 continues on next page)

Poverty thresholds published in Bureau of the Census reports* are based on calendar years and were adjusted to reflect differences caused by inflation between calendar years and 12 month income reference periods to which question E11 referred. Average Consumer Price Indexes for all Urban consumers (CPI-U) for the calendar year for which the poverty thresholds were published (see table below) and for the 12 months representing the income reference period for the respondent were calculated. The percentage difference between these two numbers represents the inflation between these two periods and was applied to the poverty threshold appropriate for the family (based on the characteristics listed above). For example, for a family interviewed in November, 1983, the 1982 poverty threshold was updated to reflect inflation by multiplying by the percent change in the average CPI-U for the 12 month reference period, which would have been November, 1982 through October, 1983, over the calendar year January through December, 1982, in this example. To compute poverty indexes, the midpoint of the total combined family income bracket was divided by the updated poverty threshold.

Average Consumer Price Index, all Urban consumers (CPI-U), U. S. city average, 1981-84

Month			Year		
	1981	1982	1983	1984	
January	260.5	282.5	293.1	305.2	
February	263.2	283.4	293.2	306.6	
March April	265.1 266.8	283.1 284.3	293.4 295.5	307.3 308.8	
May	269.0	287.1	297.1	309.7	
June	271.3	290.6	298.1	310.7	
July	274.4	292.2	299.3	311.7	
August	276.5	292.8	300.3	313.0	
September	279.3	293.3	301.8		
October	279.9	294.1	302.6		
November	280.7	293.6	303.1		
December	281.5	292.4	303.5		
Average	272.4	289.1	298.4		

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 138, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1981", U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., March 1983.

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 144, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1982", U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., March 1984.

Members of families with incomes equal to or greater than poverty thresholds have poverty indexes equal to or greater than 1.0 and can be described as "at or above poverty"; those with incomes less than the poverty threshold have indexes less than 1.0 and can be described as "below poverty".

Poverty thresholds used were computed on a national basis only. No attempt was made to adjust these thresholds for regional, State, or other variations in the cost of living. None of the noncash public welfare benefits such as food stamp bonuses were included in the income of the low income families receiving these benefits.

13. Size of Place and SMSA

Codes for size of place and SMSA were obtained from Bureau of Census summary tape files (STF1B).

A place is a concentration of population. Most places are incorporated as cities, towns, villages or boroughs, but others are defined by the Bureau of the Census around definite residential nuclei with dense, city-type street patterns, with, ideally, at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The boundaries of Census defined places may not coincide with civil divisions.

A Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) is a large population nucleus and nearby communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Generally, an SMSA includes one or more central cities, all urbanized areas around the city or cities, and the remainder of the county or counties in which the urbanized areas are located. SMSAs are designated by the Office of Management and Budget.

The same place size and SMSA codes were assigned to all persons in the same segment (for the definition of segments see Ref. No. 1 in Section C). In a few cases segments were divided by place boundaries. In these cases codes were assigned after inspecting segment maps. If the segment was predominantly in one place, then the place code for that place was used. If the segment was approximately evenly divided, the code for the larger place was used.

14. Home Heating

Questions E3 through E6, pertaining to the main fuel and equipment used for heating the home, appear to have codes which are inconsistent. It has been verified that these are the codes that were recorded on the original document; that is, codes that appear inconsistent were not incorrectly keyed.

15. Adult Sample Person Questionnaire Data Missing

In a few instances, data are not available from the ASPQ form because of technical problems such as lost questionnaires, incorrect forms administered, or forms filled out so inadequately that data were later judged to be unreliable. For these 8 cases, tape positions 406-1080 are all blanks.

16. <u>Illogical or extreme values</u>

The responses for some sample persons for this variable may appear extreme, illogical, or inconsistent with responses in other variables. The data entry was verified through direct review of the collection form or a copy of it. These responses may not represent fact but they are included as they were recorded. The user must determine if these responses should be included in analyses.

17. Responses specified in open-ended response categories

Some of the "other" or "specify" responses to this question were recoded to existing categories, if possible. For responses that could not be recoded, new code categories were created if the information was deemed analytically useful. Caution should be used in interpreting the data from these new categories because there is no way of knowing which other respondents would have selected one of the new categories if given the option.

18. Other reason for last visit to usual place of care

A14: The 'some other reason, specified' responses to the reason for the last visit to the usual source of care were recorded into the existing categories wherever possible by application of the following rules:

- A response indicating a specific gynecological procedure, without mentioning a problem, was recoded to category 4 (general checkup);
- If possible a specific mention of a condition, acute symptom, or type of surgery was recoded to categories 2 through 7; otherwise these specific responses were recoded to category 1 (sickness or illness);
- o All other responses were left in the 'some other reason' category.

19. <u>Difficulties in getting medical care</u>

A31, A32: A number of respondents were not asked questions '....difficulties getting medical care. Because you needed someone to take care of your children?' and 'Did this problem prevent you from getting medical care for yourself?' because they did not have children. These responses were coded to 7 for not applicable.

20. Nausea and pain

For both persistent nausea (questions F15-16) and abdominal pain (questions F33-34), persons who had seen a doctor for their problem were asked to report what the doctor called it, and persons who did not see a doctor were asked simply what the cause of the problem was. For all four of these variables, responses were coded into the following categories:

- O <u>Gallbladder condition</u> includes mention of gallstones, cholecystectomy, or other gallbladder problem.
- 1 Upper gastrointestinal condition includes any condition or distress specifically involving the esophagus, stomach, or duodenum; includes heartburn and other symptoms generally confined to the upper gastrointestinal tract.
- 2 <u>Lower gastrointestinal condition</u> includes conditions involving the colon or rectum, including cancer, irritable or inflamed colon.
- 3 Other or nonspecific gastrointestinal condition includes liver conditions, ulcer or hernia when the site was not specified, nonspecific indigestion, indigestion resulting from specified foods.
- 4 <u>Cardiovascular condition</u> includes heart attack, angina, hypertension, or other mention of heart trouble.
- 5 Stress, nerves, tension

- 6 Menstrual or reproductive system condition includes periods or menstrual cramps; any specified medical condition of ovaries, fallopian tubes, uterus, or vagina; pain or nausea related to pregnancy, childbirth, or abortion.
- 7 Other or nonspecific condition includes conditions of other body systems, including respiratory conditions, kidney or bladder conditions, or musculoskeletal conditions, as well as vague symptoms not classified elsewhere; also includes responses such as "nothing" or "doctor not sure," and multiple entries.
- 8 Blank but applicable indicates the question was erroneously omitted or an unintelligible entry or a response of "don't know" was recorded.
- 9 Not asked These questions were added in the second printing of the questionnaire, which went into the field midway through the Mexican-American portion of the survey. Hence, for persons interviewed in the first half of that portion, if their answers to preceding questions dictated that these items should have been asked, a code '9' was inserted.

21. Hospitalization or medication for abdominal pain

Questions F35 and F36, on hospitalization or medication for the abdominal pain, were not asked for persons who reported in question F32 not having seen a doctor.

22. Rose Questionnaire

G1-G10: These questions comprise the London School of Hygiene Cardiovascular "Rose Questionnaire" used for the assessment of chest pain on effort (Rose, 1982). This set of questions can be used as a measure of angina pectoris, defined as chest pain on exertion, of cardiovascular origin, which is relieved by rest or nitroglycerine in ten minutes or less and is located in the sternum or left anterior chest and left arm. There is a standardized scoring algorithm recommended for creating a summary variable that indicates the presence of angina pectoris (Rose, 1982). Several published studies have examined the usefulness of this screening instrument for diagnosing cardiovascular chest pain in population-based surveys (Rose, 1962; Rose, 1965; Rose, 1977; Friedman, 1985).

Individuals with angina pectoris who avoided exertion (such as walking fast or uphill) in order to avoid attacks of chest pain may not have completed the full Rose Questionnaire. A respondent who reported chest pain in G1 or G2, but answered that he/she 'never hurries or walks uphill' in G3 and did not report 'chest pain when walking on the level' in G4, was not asked questions G5-G10 and thus did not complete the full Rose Questionnaire.

References

Rose G.A., Blackburn H., Gillum R.F., Prineas R.J.: <u>Cardiovascular Survey Methods</u>. Geneva: World Health Orgaization, 1982, 161-165.

Rose G.A.: The diagnosis of ischaemic heart pain and intermittent claudication in field surveys. <u>Bulletin of the World Health Organization</u>, 27, 1962, 645-658.

Rose G.A.: Chest pain questionnaire. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly, 43(2), 1965, 32-39.

Rose G.A., McCartney P., Reid D.D.: Self-administration of a questionnaire on chest pain and intermittent claudication. <u>British Journal</u> of Preventive and Social Medicine, 31, 1977, 42-48.

Friedman L.M., Byington R.P., Beta-Blocker Heart Attack Trial Research Group: Assessment of angina pectoris after myocardial infarction: comparison of "Rose Questionnaire" with physician judgment in the Beta-Blocker Heart Attack Trial. <u>American Journal of Epidemiology</u>, 121(4), 1985, 555-562.

23. Location of Chest Pain

G9: Respondents with chest pain on exertion were asked to identify all locations of pain using a diagram of eight locations in the upper torso (see Appendix 1). Each location was coded as a separate variable where a 1 indicates the presence of chest pain in that location, an 8 indicates that the response to question G9 was blank but applicable.

G10: The question "Do you feel it anywhere else?" was asked as a probe to identify possible additional locations of pain. If the respondent indicated additional locations they were coded as indicated, but the yes/no question about additional pain is not included on the data file.

24. First and Last Chest Pain Events

G13-G18: These questions were included to identify the first and last occurrences of severe chest pain lasting 30 minutes or more. In a few cases, the interviewers incorrectly accepted information for first and last attacks of chest pain with durations of less than 30 minutes. Since these questions were intended to be restricted to the attacks of chest pain lasting for 30 minutes or more, responses based on first and last chest pain attacks of shorter duration were not accepted.

25. Number of Cigarette Packs Smoked

ASPS B7, ASPS B9, ASPQ H6, ASPQ H8: If respondent answered in packs smoked per day rather than number of cigarettes, the number of packs was multiplied by 20 to yield an estimate of the number of cigarettes smoked per day.

26. Other Specify-Brand Cigarette

ASPS B10-B12, ASPQ H9-H11: The brand of cigarette mentioned in the 'other-specify' category was recoded into an existing brand name from card ASP-2 where possible. If the brand mentioned was not on the existing list, the brand name and information on the cigarette type from questions H12 (ASPQ) and B13 (ASPS) were checked against the Federal Trade Commission Tar, Nicotine, and Carbon Monoxide Report of 207 domestic cigarettes (Jan., 1985). Brands not on the existing brand name list (card ASP-2), but identified using the FTC report, were added to the existing list (see Appendix 3 for complete list).

27. Specific Cigarette Brand Name

ASPQ H11: This question was used as a probe to determine the specific name of the cigarette smoked within each brand. For example, if the brand smoked the most was Belair the respondent was asked if the name was Belair or Belair 100. The interviewer read all the names listed on card ASP-2 for the brand the respondent said was smoked the most.

28. Major Activity - Skip Pattern Problems

J2: Even though the respondent was only supposed to report one major activity, in a few cases the respondent reported more than one major activity; in those cases a decision was made to select working over keeping house as the major activity. In a few other cases the respondent was not asked the questions that corresponded directly with the reported major activity. In all of the cases the responses were recoded wherever possible to yield consistency with the reported major activity.

29. <u>Definition of Chronic Conditions</u>

J5-J11, J15-J21: A few respondents reported pregnancy as a condition that limited their usual activity. In the absence of any reports of additional disabling conditions, these respondents were assumed to be free of chronic limitations and their responses were recoded accordingly.

J8, J11, J18, J21, J35, J38: The name of the condition reported was not coded and therefore is not available on the data tape. Information in J8, J11, J18, J21, J35 and J38 allows the determination of whether the cause of the limitation was chronic or acute. A "chronic condition" is defined as one with onset more than three months ago or, if the onset was within the previous three months, that was on a list of predesignated chronic conditions. The list of predesignated chronic conditions is on card ASP-3 below.

ASP-3

Chronic Condition List

Allergy, any Arthritis or rheumatism Asthma Cancer Cleft palate Club foot Condition present since birth Deafness or serious trouble with hearing Diabetes Epilepsy Hardening of the arteries Hay fever Heart trouble Hemorrhoids or piles Hernia or rupture High blood pressure Kidney stones Mental illness Missing fingers, hand or arm; toes, foot or leg Paralysis of any kind Permanent stiffness or deformity of the foot, leg, fingers, arm or back Prostate trouble Repeated trouble with back or spine Rheumatic fever Serious trouble seeing, even when wearing glasses Sinus trouble, repeated attacks of Speech defect, any Stomach ulcer Stroke Thyroid trouble or goiter Tuberculosis Tumor, cyst, or growth Varicose veins, trouble with

30. Other Specify--Any Changes due to Disability

J42: The 'make some other change--specify' responses pertaining to any changes due to disability or health problem were recoded into the existing categories whenever possible. Respondents specifically indicating a change of less than one month were assigned a code of 4 (Pos. 889).

31. Type of Agricultural Crops

L8: Respondents were asked to specify agricultural crops that they mainly worked with. The crops and codes are enumerated in Appendix 4. Each respondent was allowed to specify up to five crops. Persons with responses of none, don't know, or blank but applicable are coded in one field (Pos. 976) and the first through fifth crops are coded in the next five fields (Pos. 977-979, 980-982, 983-985, 986-988, 989-991); thus, the count of cases with substantive responses decreases sequentially.

32. Language

M1: Respondents who received the English language questionnaire were asked "Do you speak any Spanish?" and respondents who received the Spanish language questionnaire were asked "Do you speak any English?" Hence, a '1' in this position indicates that the respondent is at least minimally bilingual, while a '2' indicates that he/she is monolingual.

33. Mexican-American Acculturation Score

An eight-item Mexican-American acculturation score has been computed for those persons with national origin recode (Pos. 53) = 1. The Mexican-American acculturation score is the arithmetic mean of the scores for eight variables that were derived from Questions M1-M15 of the Adult Sample Person Questionnaire and Question B6 of the Family Questionnaire. The eight acculturation variables

What language do you speak?
What language do you prefer?
What language do you read better?
What language do you write better?
What ethnic identification do you use?
What ethnic identification does/did your mother use?
What ethnic identification does/did your father use?
Where were you born? Your mother? Your father?

These eight variables represent a subset of the twenty-item Cuellar scale for Mexican-Americans that served as a prototype for the HHANES questions (Cuellar et al., 1980). Each of the first seven variables was scored from 1 to 5, where 1 represents the strongest Spanish language/Mexican orientation and 5 represents the strongest English language/American orientation. The eighth variable was scored either 1, 2 or 4.

The responses and coding of the eight individual variables are shown below:

The coding for the first two variables (Pos. 1022 and 1023), "What language do you speak? What language do you prefer?" was as follows:

- 1 Spanish only
- 2 Mostly Spanish, some English
- 3 Spanish and English about equally
- 4 Mostly English, some Spanish
- 5 English only

The coding for the next two variables (Pos. 1024 and 1025), "What language do you read better?" What language do you write better?" was as follows:

- 1 Reads (writes) Spanish only
- 2 Reads (writes) Spanish better than English
- 3 Reads (writes) Spanish and English equally well
- 4 Reads (writes) English better than Spanish
- 5 Reads (writes) English only

The three variables on Mexican-American ethnic identification (Pos. 1026-1028), "Which ethnic identification do you use? Which ethnic identification does/did your mother/father use?" were coded as follows:

- 1 Mexican
- 2 Chicano
- 3 Mexican-American
- 4 Spanish, Spanish-, Latin-, Hispanic-American, American
- 5 Anglo or other

The Mexican-American variable on place of birth (Pos. 1029), "Where were you born? Your mother?" was coded as follows:

- 1 Born in Mexico
- 2 Not born in Mexico, one or both parents born in Mexico
- 4 Not born in Mexico, neither parent born in Mexico.

There were ten people who, even though they were interviewed in Spanish, had their answers marked onto an English-language questionnaire instrument. Since the question asked in M1 differs according to the language questionnaire instrument used, we were not able to determine what the response to M1 should have been. Because the remainder of the questionnaire is identical for both language versions, it was decided to assume that these persons speak at least some English but mostly Spanish, so that we could code the first language variable: "What language do you speak?" If the user wants to eliminate these persons from analysis or assume that they do not speak any English (which changes the final acculturation score very little), the user can identify these persons by looking for records with M1=8 (Pos. 1005) and M2=1 (Pos. 1006).

The variable on place of birth (Pos. 1029) was meant to replicate Cuellar's item "generation"; but, due to gaps in the data collected in HHANES, it does not include five generation levels. Specifically, a 1 represents first generation (persons born in Mexico) and a 2 represents second generation (person born in the U.S. and either or both parents born in Mexico). Cuellar's scale incorporated information on the grandparents' birthplace to distinguish between the third, fourth, and fifth generations. Although HHANES did not include data on grandparents' birthplace, persons of the third generation or higher are those persons not born in Mexico with neither parent born in Mexico. They were assigned a score of 4.

The user should be aware of the treatment of illiteracy in the development of the Mexican-American acculturation score. In order to compute an acculturation score for those persons who could either not read, not write, or both, the mean of each individual's scores on the remaining six or seven variables was assigned to the individual's scores for reading, writing, or both. This was the only imputation performed for the eight acculturation variables; persons with missing values ('8') for any other variables were excluded from the computations for the acculturation score.

Zero order correlation coefficients of the eight variables were examined in preparation for a factor analysis. Then a factor analysis of interviewed persons ages 18 and above, computed using the varimax rotation method, yielded two factors (Van de Geer, 1971; Nunnally, 1967). The first factor is a language factor that consists of the first four variables (language). The second factor is an ethnicity factor that consists of the last four variables (ethnic identification). In combination, the two factors pattern 75.75 percent of the total variance of the eight variables. The two factors are nearly equal in weight, with the language factor responsible for just over one-half of the patterned variance (52.41 percent) and the ethnicity factor responsible for just under one-half of the patterned variance (47.49 percent). Also, a reliability coefficient of 0.935 indicated an acceptable level of internal consistency. Furthermore, each of the eight variables contributes fairly equally to the two factor model (i.e. when the total patterned variance is partitioned among the eight variables the contributions range from 7.81 percent due to respondent's ethnic identification to 10.99 percent due to language read better). The factor analyses were replicated for males and females considered separately, for the examined population, and for the population ages 12-17 years. In each case all eight variables performed well.

The Mexican-American acculturation score is the arithmetic mean of the scores of the eight variables. It occupies a two-digit field that is scaled from 1.0 to 4.9, where the minimum value (1.0) indicates the strongest Spanish language/Mexican orientation and the maximum value (4.9) indicates the strongest English language/United States orientation.

The interpretation of measures of acculturation has been the topic of much research and analysis. For a discussion of alternative theoretical perspectives, users are referred to articles by Cuellar, et al., 1980; Montgomery and Orozco, 1984; Olmedo, 1979; and Teske and Nelson, 1974.

<u>References</u>

- o Cuellar, I., Harris. L.C. and Jasso, R.: An acculturation scale for Mexican American normalized clinical populations. <u>Hispanic Journal of Behavioral Sciences</u>. 2(3): 199-217, 1980.
- o Montgomery, G.T., and Orazco, S.: Validation of a measure of acculturation for Mexican Americans. <u>Hispanic Journal of Behavioral Sciences</u>. 6(1): 53-63, 1984.
- o Nunnally, J.C.: <u>Psychometric Theory</u>. McGraw-Hill Co., New York, New York, 1967.
- o Olmedo, E.L.: Acculturation: A psychometric perspective. <u>American Psychologist</u>. November: 1061-1070, 1979.
- o Teske, R.H.C. and Nelson, B.H.: Acculturation and assimilation: A clarification. <u>American Ethnologist</u>. May: 351-366, 1974.
- o Van de Geer, J.P.: <u>Introduction to Multivariate Analysis for the Social Sciences</u>. W.H. Freeman and Co., San Francisco, CA, 1976.

34. Cuban-American and Puerto Rican Language Usage and Birthplace

The available ethnicity data, from questions M10-M13 (Pos. 1014-1019), do not yield a categorization schema that is directly comparable to that developed for the three ethnic identification variables (Pos. 1026-1028) used to compute the Mexican-American acculturation score. Therefore, for the Cuban-American and Puerto Rican portions of the survey, only the scores for the four language

variables (Pos. 1022-1025) and a birthplace variable (Pos. 1029) have been computed for those persons with a national origin recode (Pos. 53) = 1. No final acculturation score (Pos. 1030-1031) is available for Cuban-Americans or Puerto Ricans in this survey. The four language variables were derived from Questions M1-M9 of the Adult Sample Person Questionnaire. The variables are:

```
What language do you speak?
What language do you prefer?
What language do you read better?
What language do you write better?
```

The coding for the first two variables (Pos. 1022 and 1023), "What language do you speak? What language do you prefer?" was as follows:

- 1 Spanish only
- 2 Mostly Spanish, some English
- 3 Spanish and English about equally
- 4 Mostly English, some Spanish
- 5 English only

The coding for the next two variables (Pos. 1024 and 1025), "What language do you read better?" What language do you write better?" was as follows:

- 1 Reads (writes) Spanish only
- 2 Reads (writes) Spanish better than English
- 3 Reads (writes) Spanish and English equally well
- 4 Reads (writes) English better than Spanish
- 5 Reads (writes) English only

The birthplace variable (Pos. 1029) was derived from Questions M14 and M15 of the Adult Sample Person Questionnaire and Question B6 of the Family Questionnaire. The variable on birthplace was coded as follows:

- 1 Born in Cuba (Puerto Rico)
- 2 Not born in Cuba (Puerto Rico), one or both parents born in Cuba (Puerto Rico)
- 4 Not born in Cuba (Puerto Rico), neither parent born in Cuba (Puerto Rico)

This variable on place of birth was meant to replicate Cuellar's item "generation"; but, due to gaps in the data collected in HHANES, it does not include five generation levels. Specifically, a 1 represents first generation (persons born in Cuba (Puerto Rico)) and a 2 represents second generation (person born in the U.S. and either or both parents born in Cuba (Puerto Rico)). Cuellar's scale incorporated information on the grandparents' birthplace to distinguish between the third, fourth, and fifth generations. Although HHANES did not include data on grandparents' birthplace, persons of the third generation or higher are those persons not born in Cuba (Puerto Rico) with neither parent born in Cuba (Puerto Rico). They were assigned a score of 4.

Please contact the Medical Statistics Branch of the Division of Health Examination Statistics if interested in the results of our ongoing consultation and research efforts with Cuban and Puerto Rican acculturation experts.

35. Adult Sample Person Supplement Data Missing

In the Mexican-American portion of the survey, supplemental data forms for 17 examined adults were missing. The other 861 records without ASPS data were adults who were not examined (tape position 16=2).

In the Cuban-American portion, supplemental data forms for 5 examined adults were missing. The other 334 records without ASPS data were adults who were not examined (tape position 16=2).

In the Puerto Rican portion, supplemental data forms for 14 examined adults were missing. The other 427 records without ASPS data were adults who were not examined (tape position 16=2).

36. Termination of Menstrual Cycle

ASPS C3, C5: These questions concerning termination of menstrual cycles are intended to determine menopausal status. Early ages of menopause (under age 40) were usually related to a hysterectomy (C6). Pregnancy or lactation were, by definition, not acceptable reasons for a yes response to C3.

37. Days Since End of Last Menstrual Cycle

ASPS C4: Reports of days since the end of the last menstrual cycle in excess of 34 days may reflect a current pregnancy, lactation, or perimenopausal state and can be cross-checked with questions C27, C29, and C31 for further information.

38. <u>Birth Control Pill Usage</u>

ASPS C13-C15: Reports of the birth control pill usage begun after age 40 were verified to try to distinguish oral contraceptives from postmenopausal estrogens. Use of the data from C3 could provide additional information on menstrual status.

39. Birth Control Pill Usage

ASPS C17: The response 1 "normal cycle" was a cross-check for women who were currently taking birth control pills, but who may have been on the "off" day (i.e., days 22 to 28 for 21-day pills). If the respondent indicated normal cycle, the current brand of pill was coded in C18.

40. Number of Pregnancies

ASPS C32-C35: The number of pregnancies may differ from the total number of miscarriages, stillbirths and live births. In a few cases, multiple births may result in fewer pregnancies than the total in C33-C35. On the other hand, since the number of abortions was not specifically asked about, the number of pregnancies (including abortions) in C32 may exceed the total in C33-C35.

41. Child's Problem or Defect

ASPS C40: Positions 1236 to 1275 contain information pertaining to up to five children born with a problem or defect. A positive response to either C37 or C39 resulted in data in C40. Some respondents reported conditions that were not included on the list in C40 (for example, jaundice, respiratory problem, and blood problem). However, since there was no 'other, specify' response category for this question, not all defects are reflected in the responses to C40.

APPENDIX 1 - CHEST DIAGRAM

Chart for Section ASPQ-F - DIGESTIVE DISEASE

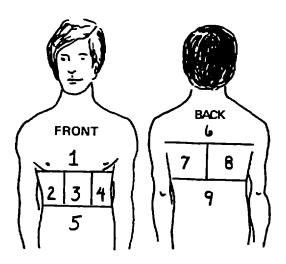
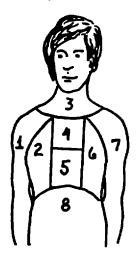


Chart for Section ASPQ-G - CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE



APPENDIX 2 - SELF REPORT OF PHYSICIAN'S DIAGNOSIS OF CHEST PAIN

1 Coronary Heart Disease

Heart Attack
Possible Heart Attack
Cardiac Arrest
Heart Surgery
Coronary Occlusion
Angina Pectoris

2 Other Cardiovascular Disease

Heart Condition (unspecified)
Circulation Diseases
Mitral Valve Prolapse
Heart Rhythm Disturbances
Congenital Heart Conditions
Enlarged Heart
Inflamed Heart
Heart Murmur
Rheumatic Heart Disease
Pericarditis
High Blood Pressure
Stroke
Blood Clots
Low Blood Pressure

3 Respiratory Conditions

Lung Conditions (unspecified)
Pneumonia
Bronchitis/Chest Congestion
Tuberculosis
Pleurisy
Asthma
Allergies
Respiratory Problems (unspecified)
Pulmonary Embolism
Coughing

4 Chest pain, Non-cardiovascular

5 Stress, Tension or Nervous Conditions

Tension
Anxiety
Depression
Nerves, Nervousness
Stress
Pressure
Fatigue, Tiredness

8 Blank but Applicable

9 Don't Know

APPENDIX 3 - CIGARETTE BRAND NAMES

CODE	CIGARETTE BRAND NAMES
001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008 009 134 010 011 012 157 158 159 013 014 015 016 017 018 019 135 020 021 136 022 137 023 138 024 025 026 027 028 029 030 031 032 035 036	Alpine American Lights 120 American Lights Artic Lights Artic Lights 100 Aspen Barclay Barclay 100 Belair Belair 100 Benson & Hedges Benson & Hedges Lights Benson & Hedges Ultra Lights Bright Bright Lights Brookwood Bull Durham Cambridge Cambridge Menthol 100 Camel Camel Lights Camel Lights Camel Lights 100 Carlton Carlton 100 Carlton 120 Chesterfield Chesterfield Chesterfield 100 Docade Decade Decade 100 Doral Doral II DuMaurier English Ovals Eve (100mm) Eve Eve (120mm) Fatima Galaxy Half & Half Herbert Tareyton
025 026 027 028 029	Doral II DuMaurier English Ovals Eve (100mm) Eve Eve (120mm)
031 032 035 036 037 038	Fatima Galaxy Half & Half Herbert Tareyton Hi Lite Home Run Iceburg 100
040 033 034 041 042 043 044 161 045	Kent Kent Golden Lights Kent Golden Lights 100 Kent Micronite II Kent Micronite II 100 Kent III Kent III 100 Kent 100 Kool Kool

100	
139	Kool Lights
046	Kool Milds
047	Kool Milds 100
048	Kool Super Lights
049	Kool International
140	Kool Ultra
* *=	
141	Kool Ultra 100
162	Kool Super Longs 100
050	L&M
142	L & M 100
051	L & M Lights
052	Lark
053	Lark 100
054	
	Lark II
055	Lark Lights
056	Lark Lights 100
057	Long Johns
058	Lucky Strike
059	Lucky 10
060	Lucky 100
061	Marlboro
062	Mariboro 100
063	Marlboro Lights
064	Marlboro Lights 100
065	Max
066	Merit
067	Merit Ultra Light
143	Merit 100
068	Montclair
069	More
144	More 120
165	More Lights 100
070	Multifilter
071	Newport
072	Newport 100
073	Newport Lights
145	Newport Red
146	Northwind
147	Northwind 100
074	Now
075	Now 100
	Oasis
076	•
077	Old Goal Straights
078	Old Gold Filters
079	Old Gold Lights
080	Old Gold 100
081	Old Gold
148	Omni 100
082	Pall Mall
083	Pall Mall Lights Menthol
084	Pall Mall "Extra" Lights
085	Pall Mall Lights
166	Pall Mall 100
167	Pall Mall Light 100
086	Parliament Lights
087	Parliament Lights 100
088	Philip Morris
089	Philip Morris Commander
090	Philip Morris International
091	
UJI	Picayune

092 093	Piedmont Players
168	Players Light
094	Raleigh
095	Raleigh Lights
096	Raleigh Lights 100
097	Real
098	St. Moritz
149 099	St. Moritz 100
100	Salem Salem Lights
101	Salem "Long" Lights 100
169	Salem "Long" Lights 100 Salem Lights 100
150	Salem Ultra Lights
151	Salem 100
173	Salem Slim Lights 100
129	Salem Ultra
130	Salem Ultra 100
102 152	Saratoga
170	Saratoga 120 Satin
171	Satin Lights
103	Silva Thins
153	Silva Thins 100
104	Spring 100
105	Tall
154	Tall 120
106 107	Tareyton
107	Tareyton Lights Tareyton Long Lights
109	Tareyton Ultra Low Tar
155	Tareyton 100
110	Tempo
111	Triumph
112	Triumph 100
113	True
114 115	True 100 Twist
116	Vantage
117	Vantage 100
118	Vantage Ultra Light
156	Vantage Ultra Light 100
119	Viceroy
120	Viceroy Rich Lights
121 122	Viceroy Rich Lights 100 Virginia Slims
123	Virginia Silms Virginia Slims Lights
172	Virginia Slims Lights 100
124	Winston
125	Winston 100
126	Winston Lights
127	Winston Lights 100
128	Winston Ultra Lights
131	No Particular Brand
132 *133	Roll your own Not Listed
999	Brand Name "DK"
	Dialiu Name DN

^{*}if not listed exactly, code as 133.

APPENDIX 4 - AGRICULTURE CROPS

ALPHABETIC

601 301 501 502 101 102 503 201 103 104 504 105 106 202 107 108 110 109 302 401 111 112 113 114 505 303 116 603 119 120 506 507 121 122 123 508	Alfalfa Almonds Apples Apricots Artichokes Asparagus Avocados Barley Beans Beets Berries Broccoli Brussel Sprouts Buckwheat Cabbage Cantaloupes Carrots Casaba Melons Cashews Castor Beans Cauliflower Celeriac Celery Chard Cherries Chestnuts Chicory Citron Clover Collards Corn Cotton Cowpeas Cucumbers Cucurbits Currants Dates Eggplant Endive Escarole Fescue Figs	
123 605	Endive Escarole Fescue	specified
200 509 510 600 125 511	Grains Grapefruit Grapes/Raisins Grasses Green Peppers Guavas	

305 607 126 608 127 128 609 610 5129 5130 611 514 515 516 730 730 730 730 730 730 730 730 730 730	Hazelnuts Hemp Honeydew Melons Hops Horseradish Kale Kenaf Kudzu Kumquats Leeks Lemons Lentils Lespedeza Lettuce Limes Litchi Nuts Loquat Mangoes Millet Milo Mushrooms Mustard Nectarines Nursery or Landscape Plants Nuts Oats Oil Seeds Okra Olives Onions Oranges Papayas Parsley Parsnips Peaches Peanuts Pears Peas Pecans Peppers Persimmons Pinon Pistachio Nuts Plaints/Prunes Pomegrapates
140	Peppers
309 308	Pinon Pistachio Nuts
526	Plums/Prunes
527 141	Pomegranates Potatoes
701 528	Pumpkins Quinces
142	Radishes
143 204	Rhubarb
204 144	Rice Rutabaga, Turnips
205	Rye
403	Safflower

404	Sesame
206	Sorghum
405	Soybean
145	Spices
146	Spinach
147	Squash
406	Sunflower
148	Sweet Potatoes
530	Tangerines
529	Tangeloes
612	Tobacco
149	Tomatoes
407	Tung
613	Turf
700	Vegetables, not further specified
614	Vetch
310	Walnuts
150	Watermelon
207	Wheat (Hay)

APPENDIX 4 - AGRICULTURE CROPS

NUMERIC

101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110	Artichoke Asparagus Beans Beets Broccoli Brussel Sprouts Cabbage Cantaloupes Casaba Melons Carrots Cauliflower
112 113	Celeriac Celery
114	Chard
115	Chicory
116 117	Citron
118	Collards Corn
119	Cucumbers
120	Cucurbits
121	Eggplant
122	Endive
123	Escarole
124	Garlic
125 126	Green Peppers Honeydew Melons
127	Horseradish
128	Kale
129	Leeks
130	Lentils
131	Lettuce
132	Milo
133 134	Millet Mushrooms
135	Okra
136	Onions
137	Parsley
138	Parsnips
139	Peas
140	Peppers
141 142	Potatoes
143	Radishes Rhubarb
144	Rutabagas, Turnips
145	Spices
146	Spinach
147	Squash
148	Sweet Potatoes
149	Tomatoes
150	Watermelon
200	Grains

529	Tangeloes
530	Tangerines
600	Grasses
601	Alfalfa
602	Clover
603	Cotton
604	Cowpeas
605	Fescue
6 06	Flax
6 07	Hemp
608	Hops
609	Kenaf
610	Kudzu
611	Lespedeza
612	Tobacco
613	Turf
614	Vetch
700	Vegetables, not further specified
701	Pumpkins
702	Nursery or Landscape Plants

APPENDIX 5 - ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

Code		
<u>#</u>	Brand and description	
001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008 009 011 012 013 014 015 019 021 022 023 024 025 027 029 030 031 032 033 035 036	Ovcon-35 Ovcon-50 Ovcon-50 Ovcon-50 Demulen Demulen Demulen 1/35 Demulen 1/35 Ovulen Ovulen Enovid-E Enovid-E Lo/Ovral Ovral Ovral Ovral Ovral Ovrette Loestrin 1/20 Loestrin 1/20 Fe Loestrin 1/50 Fe Norlestrin 1/50 Norlestrin 1/50 Norlestrin 1/50 Fe Norlestrin 2.5/50 Norlestrin 2.5/50 Fe Brevicon Brevicon Norinyl 1 + 35 Norinyl 1 + 35 Norinyl 1 + 50 Norinyl 1 + 50 Norinyl 1 + 80 Norinyl 2 mg Nor-QD	(21 day) (28 day) (21 day) (28 day) (21 day) (28 day) (21 day) (28 day) (21 day) (21 day) (21 day) (21 day) (21 day) (21 day) (28 day) (29 day) (29 day) (20 day)
037 038 039 040 041 042 043 044 045 046 047 048 777 888 999	Ortho-Novum 1/35 Ortho-Novum 1/35 Modicon Modicon Ortho-Novum 1/50 Ortho-Novum 1/80 Ortho-Novum 1/80 Ortho-Novum 10/11 Ortho-Novum 10/11 Ortho-Novum 2 mg Micronor Other, not specified Blank but applicable Unknown	(21 day) (28 day) (21 day) (28 day) (21 day) (28 day) (21 day) (21 day) (28 day) (21 day)